

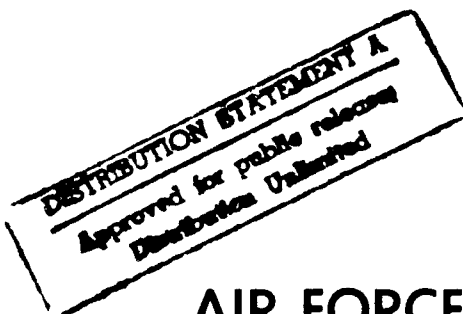
AD-A246 762



SMALL CONTRACT AWARD:  
IMPROVING THE  
VENDOR SELECTION  
PROCESS

THESIS

Daniel E. Hagmaier, B.S.  
Captain, USAF  
AFIT/GLM/LSC/91S-26



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
AIR UNIVERSITY

92-04843



**AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

92 2 25 121

AFIT/GLM/LSC/91S-26

SMALL CONTRACT AWARD:  
IMPROVING THE  
VENDOR SELECTION  
PROCESS

THESIS

Daniel E. Hagmaier, B.S.  
Captain, USAF  
AFIT/GLM/LSC/91S-26

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

The opinions and conclusions in this paper are those of the author and are not intended to represent the official position of the DOD, USAF, or any other government agency.



<b>Accession For</b>	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

AFIT/GLM/LSC/91S-26

SMALL CONTRACT AWARD:

IMPROVING THE  
VENDOR SELECTION  
PROCESS

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty of the School of Systems and Logistics  
of the Air Force Institute of Technology  
Air University

In Partial Fulfillment of the  
Requirements for the Degree of  
Master of Science in Logistics Management

Daniel E. Hagmaier, B.S.  
Captain, USAF

September 1991

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited



## Acknowledgments

The document you are now reading would not have been produced without the contributions made by many other individuals.

First, I would like to acknowledge the immense cooperation provided by the people that comprise DESC-P and DESC-Z. Without their timely response to requests for information and the time invested to teach me the acquisition world's unique language, successful completion of this effort would not have been possible.

They invested countless hours conveying the nuances and subtleties of their acquisition language so I might have a clearer understanding of their requirements. Not only did they satisfy my thirst for the knowledge of their procedures, but also saw that I did not hunger for data when the time came. Each request for information was handled expeditiously. Again, to all the people at DESC - Thank you!

Secondly, my gratitude and appreciation is extended to my thesis advisor, Lt Col Larry W. Emmelhainz. His guidance and inspiration is woven throughout the pages of this document. He constantly motivated me to strive for excellence in my work. His advice proved to be invaluable, and I highly regard my experiences in working with him.

I would also like to take this opportunity to thank my family. 1991 will be remembered as the year of the lost summer. This project would not be possible if it were not for their unselfish relinquishing of trips to the park, days at the zoo and weekend camping trips.

Finally, most of all, thanks to my typing pool, editor-in-chief, layout department and paste-up crew of one, my wife Dianne. Here's to a new year.

Daniel E. Hagmaier

## Table of Contents

	Page
Acknowledgments . . . . .	ii
List of Figures . . . . .	ix
List of Tables . . . . .	xii
Abstract . . . . .	xiii
I. Introduction . . . . .	1-1
Overview . . . . .	1-1
Background . . . . .	1-1
About DESC . . . . .	1-1
Small Contract Procurement Process . . . . .	1-3
Problems . . . . .	1-10
Inefficiencies . . . . .	1-10
Guidance . . . . .	1-10
VASPP Concept . . . . .	1-11
Scope of Research . . . . .	1-12
Specific Problem . . . . .	1-12
Research Objective . . . . .	1-12
Research Questions . . . . .	1-12
Areas of Study . . . . .	1-13
Method of Organization . . . . .	1-13
II. Literature Review . . . . .	2-1
Overview . . . . .	2-1
Prototyping . . . . .	2-1
Computer Assistant Systems . . . . .	2-2
Systems Reviewed . . . . .	2-2
Database Management Systems (DBMSs) . . . . .	2-2
Decision Support Systems (DSSs) . . . . .	2-3
Expert Systems (ESs) . . . . .	2-4
Applicability . . . . .	2-7
Synopsis . . . . .	2-9
System Verification . . . . .	2-10
Testing vs Debugging . . . . .	2-10
Testing . . . . .	2-11
Program Functions . . . . .	2-11

	Page
Test Data . . . . .	2-11
Identification . . . . .	2-11
Application . . . . .	2-13
Approach . . . . .	2-13
Conclusions . . . . .	2-14
III. Methodology . . . . .	3-1
Overview . . . . .	3-1
Problem Identification . . . . .	3-1
Methodology . . . . .	3-1
Decision Criteria . . . . .	3-2
Proposal Development . . . . .	3-4
Methodology . . . . .	3-4
The DSS . . . . .	3-5
Verification . . . . .	3-7
Validation . . . . .	3-7
Phase I. . . . .	3-7
Overview . . . . .	3-7
Procedure . . . . .	3-8
Phase II. . . . .	3-13
Overview . . . . .	3-13
Procedure . . . . .	3-13
Phase III. . . . .	3-17
Overview . . . . .	3-17
Procedure . . . . .	3-17
Conclusions . . . . .	3-18
IV. Development . . . . .	4-1
Overview . . . . .	4-1
Investigative Efforts . . . . .	4-1
User Interview Process . . . . .	4-1
Results . . . . .	4-2
Inputs . . . . .	4-2
Outputs . . . . .	4-3
Paper Prototype . . . . .	4-3
Components . . . . .	4-3
Inputs . . . . .	4-3
Outputs . . . . .	4-4
Review . . . . .	4-5
Initial Prototype Development . . . . .	4-5
Design Considerations . . . . .	4-5
Data Requirements . . . . .	4-5
Data Files . . . . .	4-6

	Page
Data Structure . . . . .	4-6
Software Development . . . . .	4-8
Methodology . . . . .	4-8
Environment Selection . . . . .	4-8
System Description . . . . .	4-9
The Model Component . . . . .	4-17
Review . . . . .	4-18
Full Prototype Development . . . . .	4-18
Requirements Re-evaluation . . . . .	4-18
Modifications . . . . .	4-18
Embellishments . . . . .	4-19
Enhancements . . . . .	4-21
Customer Depot Complaint File (CDCF) . . . . .	4-21
Required Delivery Date (RDD) . . . . .	4-21
Data Files . . . . .	4-24
Design Problems . . . . .	4-25
Data Structure . . . . .	4-25
Program Coding . . . . .	4-26
Verification . . . . .	4-26
Focus . . . . .	4-26
Desk-top Review . . . . .	4-27
Path Verification . . . . .	4-28
User Review . . . . .	4-28
Conclusion . . . . .	4-28
V. Validation . . . . .	5-1
Overview . . . . .	5-1
Phase I . . . . .	5-1
Synopsis . . . . .	5-1
Testing . . . . .	5-1
Results . . . . .	5-3
Analysis . . . . .	5-5
Phase II . . . . .	5-7
Synopsis . . . . .	5-7
Testing . . . . .	5-7
Phase II - Part 1 . . . . .	5-8
Manual Processing . . . . .	5-8
Automated Processing . . . . .	5-8
Phase II - Part 2 . . . . .	5-12
Results . . . . .	5-12
Error Rate . . . . .	5-13
Analysis . . . . .	5-18
Processing Time . . . . .	5-20

	Page
Analysis . . . . .	5-20
Phase III . . . . .	5-24
Synopsis . . . . .	5-24
Testing . . . . .	5-24
Results . . . . .	5-24
Error Rate . . . . .	5-24
Analysis . . . . .	5-25
Processing Time . . . . .	5-27
Analysis . . . . .	5-29
User Comments . . . . .	5-30
Initial Conclusions . . . . .	5-32
Short Comings . . . . .	5-33
PR Testing . . . . .	5-33
Problem . . . . .	5-33
Correction . . . . .	5-33
Results . . . . .	5-37
Buyers Selected (Phase II Impact) . . . . .	5-38
Problem . . . . .	5-38
Correction . . . . .	5-38
Error Rate . . . . .	5-38
Processing Time . . . . .	5-39
Results . . . . .	5-41
Buyers Selected (Phase III Impact) . . . . .	5-52
Problem . . . . .	5-52
Correction . . . . .	5-52
Error Rate . . . . .	5-52
Processing Times . . . . .	5-55
Results . . . . .	5-57
Conclusions . . . . .	5-58
VI. Summary, Findings, and Recommendations . . . . .	6-1
Overview . . . . .	6-1
Summary of Research . . . . .	6-1
Findings . . . . .	6-2
Summary Of Findings . . . . .	6-5
Recommendations for Future Research . . . . .	6-5
Recommendation for Future Modification . . . . .	6-6
Lessons Learned . . . . .	6-7
Final Notes . . . . .	6-7
Appendix A: Program Code . . . . .	A-1
AVSA.PRG . . . . .	A-1
PREPVEN.PRG . . . . .	A-7

	Page
SCREENS.PRГ . . . . .	A-16
SELCTVEN.PRГ . . . . .	A-46
Appendix B: Variable Cross Reference Table . . . . .	B-1
Appendix C: Data Base Structure . . . . .	C-1
PR_TEMP.DBF . . . . .	C-1
HOLD.DBF . . . . .	C-2
NSN.DBF . . . . .	C-2
DCRLCODE.DBF . . . . .	C-2
VENDOR.DBF . . . . .	C-3
DCRL.DBF . . . . .	C-4
MODEL.DBF . . . . .	C-4
PRICE.DBF . . . . .	C-5
CDCF.DBF . . . . .	C-6
QUALITY.DBF . . . . .	C-6
HISTORY.DBF . . . . .	C-6
Data Dictionary . . . . .	C-7
Appendix D: Other Program Documentation . . . . .	D-1
File List . . . . .	D-1
Index Parameter Summary . . . . .	D-2
Procedures Summary . . . . .	D-4
Tree Diagram for databases and program files . . . . .	D-5
Appendix E: Variable Descriptions . . . . .	E-1
Appendix F: Data Field Descriptions . . . . .	F-1
Appendix G: Questionnaire Responses . . . . .	G-1
Panel Questionnaire Responses . . . . .	G-1
Buyer Questionnaire Responses . . . . .	G-3
Appendix H: User's Guide . . . . .	UG
Table Of Contents . . . . .	UG-i
Disclaimer . . . . .	UG-ii
Introduction . . . . .	UG-1
System Requirements . . . . .	UG-2
Software Installation . . . . .	UG-3
Starting AVSA . . . . .	UG-4
User's Screens . . . . .	UG-5
Welcome Screen . . . . .	UG-6

	Page
Program Information Screen . . . . .	UG-7
Initializing Screen . . . . .	UG-8
NSN Screen . . . . .	UG-9
Quantity Screen . . . . .	UG-11
RDD Screen . . . . .	UG-12
Set-A-Side Screen . . . . .	UG-13
Selecting Vendors Screen . . . . .	UG-14
No Qualified Vendor Screen . . . . .	UG-15
Analyzing Vendor Screen . . . . .	UG-16
Organizing Data Screen . . . . .	UG-17
Unit Pricing Screen . . . . .	UG-18
Extended Pricing Screen . . . . .	UG-20
Vendor Information Screen . . . . .	UG-21
DCRL Screen . . . . .	UG-23
CDCF Screen . . . . .	UG-24
Award Screen . . . . .	UG-26
Exiting The System . . . . .	UG-27
The Model Component . . . . .	UG-28
Bibliography . . . . .	BIB-1
Vita . . . . .	VIT-1

## List of Figures

Figure	Page
1-1. Trends in Item Management . . . . .	1-2
1-2a. Sample Purchase Request . . . . .	1-4
1-2b. Sample Purchase Request (Continued) . . . . .	1-5
1-2c. Sample Purchase Request (Continued) . . . . .	1-6
1-3a. Sample Vendor Price Lists . . . . .	1-7
1-3b. Sample Vendor Price Lists (Continued) . . . . .	1-8
1-3c. Sample Vendor Price Lists (Continued) . . . . .	1-9
1-4. The VASPP Concept . . . . .	1-11
2-1. Components of an Expert System . . . . .	2-5
3-1. Initial Model - The VASPP Concept . . . . .	3-2
3-2. Structure of Development Process . . . . .	3-4
3-3. Information Flow . . . . .	3-6
3-4. Panel Selection Form . . . . .	3-9
3-5. DESC Form 701 . . . . .	3-10
3-6. Panel Questionnaire . . . . .	3-12
3-7. Buyer Selection Form . . . . .	3-14
3-8. Buyer Questionnaire . . . . .	3-15
3-9. Test Consolidation Form . . . . .	3-16
4-1. Initial Flow Diagram . . . . .	4-4
4-2. Welcome Screen . . . . .	4-9
4-3. Program Information Screen . . . . .	4-10
4-4. NSN Input Screen . . . . .	4-10
4-5. NSN Not On File Screen . . . . .	4-11



Figure	Page
4-6. Quantity Input Screen . . . . .	4-11
4-7. Set-A-Side Screen . . . . .	4-12
4-8. No Qualified Vendor Screen . . . . .	4-13
4-9. Extended Price Screen . . . . .	4-15
4-10. Vendor Screen . . . . .	4-16
4-11. Unit Price Screen . . . . .	4-16
4-12. Problem Vendor Screen . . . . .	4-19
4-13. Award Screen . . . . .	4-20
4-14. 'Final' Extended Price Screen . . . . .	4-21
4-15. CDCF Screen . . . . .	4-22
4-16. Required Delivery Date Input Screen . . . . .	4-23
4-17. 'Final' Vendor Screen . . . . .	4-24
4-18. System Diagram . . . . .	4-27
5-1. Completed DESC Form 701 . . . . .	5-2
5-2. Completed Panel Selection Form . . . . .	5-3
5-3. Sign Test For Panel Preference . . . . .	5-6
5-4. Buyer Selection Form . . . . .	5-9
5-5. Purchase Request (Identifying NSN and Quantity) . . . . .	5-10
5-6. Form 36 Trailer (Identifying RDD) . . . . .	5-11
5-7. Phase II Manual vs Automated Error Rate . . . . .	5-17
5-8. Phase II Error Rate ANOVA Test . . . . .	5-19
5-9. Phase II Error Rate . . . . .	5-20
5-10. Phase II Timing Descriptive Statistics . . . . .	5-22
5-11. Phase II Processing Times . . . . .	5-22
5-12. Phase II Processing Time ANOVA Test . . . . .	5-23

Figure	Page
5-13. Phase II & III Error ANOVA Test . . . . .	5-27
5-14. Phase II Automated vs Phase III Error Rates . . . . .	5-28
5-15. Phase II vs Phase III Processing Time Descriptive Statistics . . . . .	5-29
5-16. Average Phase II/III Processing Time . . . . .	5-30
5-17. Phase II/III Time Comparison ANOVA Test . . . . .	5-31
5-18. Purchase Request Degree of Difficulty Form . . . . .	5-34
5-19. Purchase Request Degree of Difficulty ANOVA Test . . . . .	5-37
5-20. Errors By Buyer . . . . .	5-39
5-21. ANOVA Test Buyer Error Rate Comparison . . . . .	5-40
5-22. Tukey Comparison Of Buyer Error Rates . . . . .	5-41
5-23. Phase II SubGroup One ANOVA Comparison . . . . .	5-42
5-24. Phase II SubGroup Two ANOVA Comparison . . . . .	5-43
5-25. Phase II SubGroup Three ANOVA Comparison . . . . .	5-44
5-26. Tukey Comparison Of Processing Time Means . . . . .	5-45
5-27. Phase II Subset One Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-46
5-28. Phase II Subset Two Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-47
5-29. Phase II Subset Three Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-48
5-30. Phase II Subset Four Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-49
5-31. Phase II Subset Five Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-50
5-32. Phase II Subset Six Processing Times ANOVA . . . . .	5-51
5-33. Tukey's Comparison Of Low Error Buyers . . . . .	5-53
5-34. Phase II Automated (Buyer 4)/Phase III Comparison Of Errors ANOVA	5-53
5-35. Phase II Manual (Buyer 4)/Phase III Processing Errors ANOVA . . . . .	5-54
5-36. Phase II Automated (Buyer 5&8)/Phase III Processing Times ANOVA . . .	5-55
5-37. Phase II Automated (Buyers 5&8)/Phase III Processing Time Descriptive Statistics	5-56
5-38. Phase II Manual (Buyers 5&8)/Phase III Comparison Of Processing Times ANOVA	5-57

## List of Tables

Tables	Page
2-1. Comparison of DSS and ES . . . . .	2-6
5-1. Phase I Results . . . . .	5-4
5-2. Panel Preference Data . . . . .	5-5
5-3. Phase II Manual Error Results . . . . .	5-14
5-4. Phase II Automated Error Results . . . . .	5-15
5-5. Phase II Manual Summary of Responses . . . . .	5-16
5-6. Phase II Automated Summary of Responses . . . . .	5-16
5-7. Phase II Error Data . . . . .	5-18
5-8. Phase II Processing Time . . . . .	5-21
5-9. Phase III Results . . . . .	5-25
5-10. Phase III Summary of Responses . . . . .	5-26
5-11. Phase II & III Error Data . . . . .	5-26
5-12. Phase II/III Processing Times . . . . .	5-28
5-13. Purchase Request Degree of Difficulty Responses . . . . .	5-35
5-14. Purchase Request Average Degree of Difficulty . . . . .	5-36

Abstract

The objective of this research was to design and validate a methodology that would enhance the productivity of the buyers who perform the vendor selection function at the Defense Electronic Supply Center.

The approach utilized computer automation and software developed specifically for this application.

A prototype was developed and tested.

Comprised of three phases and eighteen buyers, the testing evaluated the prototype in four areas: 1) accuracy of the presented information, 2) thoroughness of the presented information, 3) ability of the user to use the presented information, and, 4) usability by inexperienced personnel.

Examination of the data generated by the test phase confirms the approach used to enhance the productivity of the buyers was valid.

As a result of findings from this research, the recommendations derived include the integration of this methodology into the development of future buyer assistance programs.

# SMALL CONTRACT AWARD: IMPROVING THE VENDOR SELECTION PROCESS

## I. Introduction

### Overview

The goal of this thesis is to show that improvement is possible in the current small contract award process of the Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC). To reach this goal, the vendor selection process must first be understood. This includes not only the tedious mechanical method of vendor selection; but also the intuition and insight brought to the problem by human intervention. The procedure used to complete this investigation began with an analysis of the current selection process. After the analysis, a literary review was conducted, searching for the proper technology to apply. Finally, a prototype system was developed to test the theories that evolved through research. The following pages document the process performed in this quest to improve the small contract vendor selection process at DESC.

### Background

About DESC. The Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC), is a major supply center for the Defense Logistics Agency (11:6). It is the principal Department of Defense activity for the procurement and management of electronic spare parts (11:7). In 1989, DESC managed almost one million electronic items (Figure 1-1) (12). Their involvement in this area has continued to grow over the last two decades.

ITEMS MANAGED BY DESC BY YEAR	
1989 .....	972,479
1988 .....	964,800
1987 .....	962,174
1986 .....	923,205
1985 .....	924,011
1984 .....	896,806
1983 .....	867,393
1982 .....	838,351
1981 .....	770,600
1980 .....	755,700
1979 .....	764,100
1978 .....	734,200
1977 .....	729,300

FIGURE 1-1 -- TRENDS IN ITEM MANAGEMENT

Last year, in performing its mission, one hundred fifty one buyers at DESC entered into contract with some four thousand vendors, resulting in the award of one hundred twenty-five thousand separate contracts, worth six hundred four million dollars (11). Eighty-seven percent of these contracts were given to small and/or disadvantaged businesses (21).

As numerous as DESC's past efforts were, their workload is about to increase.

On November 11, 1989, the Secretary of Defense directed the OSD staff to review selected Defense Management Report Decisions (DMRD), and where applicable, develop detailed implementation plans. One of the DMRDs encompassed in this review was DMRD 926, "Consolidation of Inventory Control Points (ICPs)." (28:iii).

On July 3, 1990, the Deputy Secretary of Defense announced the approval of several recommendations submitted in the study team's report. Among the teams' approved recommendations was to "transfer item management responsibility for approximately one million consumable items from the Military Services to the Defense Logistics Agency" (5).

As a result, DESC will gain authority for an additional three hundred forty-eight thousand separate contract items (20).

Small Contract Procurement Process. DESC has several different methods for selecting the proper supplier of a product. The method used depends upon the specific requirements of the customer and the item itself. The dollar value of the contract is a major influence on the method selected. Low value contracts comprise a significant portion of DESC's activities. To better control the ever increasing volume of small contract awards, management sees a need to improve the vendor selection process.

For each item inventoried, there is a person responsible for assuring an adequate supply exists to meet the users' needs. This person is referred to as the 'Item Manager' (IM). The item manager informs the 'buyer' at DESC how many units of the item must be ordered to satisfy the demand. The document identifying this requirement is the 'Purchase Request', also known as the 'PR'. Figure 1-2, a through c, illustrates an example of this document.

Each buyer at DESC is responsible for a specific federal stock class of item. All items in a federal stock class have similar characteristics. For example, stock class 5905 contains resistors, while stock class 5910 contains capacitors. The buyer receives the PR identifying the part or product required and is responsible for selecting the appropriate vendor for contract award. To reach this decision, the buyer must determine which vendor provides the item at the lowest cost. However, this is not the only decision factor. Delivery time, past performance and other government guidelines are also considered (20).

To accomplish this, the buyer researches price and vendor information to compile a comparative analysis. This research involves examining hard copy price lists (in non-standardized formats) (Figure 1-3, a through c) and obtaining vendor performance information from several sources. Finally, the buyer must consider such issues as vendor size and ownership before making the final selection.

CONTINUATION SHEET		REFERENCE NO OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED		PAGE 1 OF 1	
NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR		PAGES			
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	PR YPE91151000352 NSN 5905-01-265-5245 ITEM DESCRIPTION: RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM 1/A/W SPEC NR MILR55182F QP DASH 0105 BASIC DTD 90 JAN 26 AMEND NR DTD TYPE NUMBER RNC55H8161DS PRLI 000100 3 EA QTY VARIANCE: PLUS % MINUS % INSP/ACCEPT POINT: PREP FOR DELIVERY: PACKAGING DATA - MIL-STD-2073 (1A 16 JUL 84) (2B 14 MAR 86) QUP = 001: PRES MTHD = C2: CLNG/DRY = X: PRESV MAT = XX: WRAP MAT = XX: CUSH/DUNN MAT = XX: CUSH/DUNN THKNSS = X: UNIT CONT = XX: LEVEL PRESV = A: INTRMITE CONT = XX: INTRMITE CONT QTY = XXX: PACK = U: PACKING LEVEL = C: MARKING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-129L SPECIAL MAR KING CODE: 99 - NO CODES IN THIS TABLE ONLY MIL-STD-129 DOD LOGMARS BAR CODE MARKING REQUIRED IAW MIL-STD-129L, APPENDIX H, DATED 15 OCT 90 AND MIL-STD-1189B, DATED 10 AUG 89. DELIVER FOB: BY: PARCEL POST / FREIGHT ADDRESS: SW0400 DEFENSE DEPOT RICHMOND DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER RICHMOND VA 23297-5000 CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE				

NEW EDITION OF 1978  
PREVIOUS EDITION USABLE

36-109  
USE PREVIOUS EDITION

STANDARD FORM 36  
USE PREVIOUS EDITION

FIGURE 1-2A -- SAMPLE PURCHASE REQUEST



CONTINUATION SHEET		REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED		PAGE	OF
				2	PAGES
NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR					
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	PR YPE91151000152 PRL 000100 CONT'D				
	NON-MILSTRIP RDD 2012 PROJ				
	END OF PR				

4540-109-01-132-8287

36-109

STANDARD FORM 36

PREVIOUS EDITION USABLE

FORM 36-109-01-132-8287

FORM 36-109-01-132-8287

FIGURE 1-2B -- SAMPLE PURCHASE REQUEST (CONTINUED)

PURCHASE REQUEST TRAILER LISTING

AS OF 31 MAY 91 PAGE 0001

PURCHASE NUMBER	STOCK/PART NR	POC	S/P	POC	STK	UT	UNIT PRICE	UNIT WT	UNIT CUBE	LNTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	SDD/RB	AAC	PDLT	
1P61151000352	5908-01-285-3245		EA	1			8.00	0.00	0.000				91143	3	150	
TPA	CI	AMC	AMSC	ORC	SSR	WS	B/D	OSO	DMS	RC	CONV	FACTOR	TECH DATA	REV CODES	P E C O T	PMIC GFM
																N

PLACE OF INSPECTION BRANCH-BUYER CODE DB000 CAUSE QUALITY CONTROL CODE/CLAUSE

ORIGIN 204

WS ITEMS LINE NR 00 23N

81349 2 RNC55-816105

SUGGESTED SOURCES AND REFERENCES

MORE REFERENCES AVAILABLE IN DD 635 NO

NO ADDRESS AVAILABLE

BASIC NUMBER MIL955182F OP DASH 0105 OPL /RDC 0

PRLT LOC DESTINATION RDD QUANTITY FCC SEA PROJ IPD N/E

090100 SRE SW0400 92012 3 EA

PR TOTAL QUANTITY 3 TOTAL PRICE 15.00

FIGURE 1-2c -- SAMPLE PURCHASE REQUEST (CONTINUED)

QUANTITY BREAKS

R E C A L E S

PART NUMBER	QTY 500	QTY 1000
RNC50H(10R0-1503)FS	.236	.227
RNC50J(10R0-1503)FS	.318	.276
RNC50K(10R0-1503)FS	.236	.227
RNC55H(10R0-1004)FS	.192	.181
RNC55K(10R0-1004)FS	.192	.181
RNC55H(10R0-1004)BS	.24	.23
RNC55K(10R0-1004)BS	.24	.23
RNC55J(10R0-1004)FS	.232	.216
RNC55J(10R0-1004)BS	.288	.267
RNC60H(10R0-1004)FS	.193	.187
RNC60K(10R0-1004)FS	.193	.187
RNC60J(10R0-1004)FS	.238	.221
RNC60H(10R0-1004)BS	.26	.25
RNC60J(10R0-1004)BS	.301	.281
RNC60K(10R0-1004)BS	.26	.25
RNC65H(10R0-1004)FS	.272	.255
RNC65J(10R0-1004)FS	.326	.314
RNC65K(10R0-1004)FS	.272	.255
RNC65H(10R0-1004)BS	.306	.301
RNC65J(10R0-1004)BS	.394	.36
RNC65K(10R0-1004)BS	.306	.301

UPDATE EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 1990...VALID TIL FURTHER NOTICE.....

FIGURE 1-3a -- SAMPLE VENDOR PRICE LISTS

FSCM: 6S313  
 PHONE: 800-358-8708  
 DATE: 4-01-90

PRODUCT: RESISTORS  
 MIL-SPEC: MIL-R-55182  
 MILITARY TYPE: RNC90Y

CONFIDENTIAL RESALE PRICE LIST FOR USE BY DESC PROCUREMENT  
 ESTABLISHED RELIABILITY

			25-	50-	100-	250-	500-	1000
RANGE					TO			
			49	99	249	499	999	& UP
*****								
RNC90Y								
50.1 TO 49.9K	F(1%)		5.60	5.22	4.31	4.09	4.01	3.92
50.1 TO 49.9K	D(.5%)		6.30	5.88	4.35	4.60	4.51	4.41
50.1 TO 49.9K	B(.1%)		7.01	6.54	5.39	5.12	5.01	4.90
50.1 TO 49.9K	A(.05%)		8.06	7.52	6.20	5.89	5.76	5.64
50.1 TO 49.9K	T(.01%)		9.11	8.50	7.01	6.66	6.51	6.37
50.1 TO 49.9K	V(.005%)		11.91	12.12	9.15	8.69	8.52	8.33
-----								
50K TO 59.9K	F(1%)		6.87	6.16	4.74	4.51	4.41	4.32
50K TO 59.9K	D(.5%)		7.74	6.94	5.33	5.06	4.95	4.85
50K TO 59.9K	B(.1%)		9.37	8.40	6.47	6.14	6.01	5.89
50K TO 59.9K	A(.05%)		10.77	9.67	7.44	7.06	6.92	6.76
50K TO 59.9K	T(.01%)		11.16	10.02	7.71	7.32	7.17	7.01
50K TO 59.9K	V(.005%)		14.61	13.10	10.07	9.57	9.37	9.17
-----								
60K TO 99.9K	F(1%)		8.13	7.28	5.60	5.32	5.21	5.10
60K TO 99.9K	D(.5%)		9.14	8.19	6.30	5.98	5.86	5.74
60K TO 99.9K	B(.1%)		10.15	9.10	7.01	6.66	6.51	6.37
60K TO 99.9K	A(.05%)		11.68	10.46	8.06	7.65	7.49	7.33
60K TO 99.9K	T(.01%)		13.20	11.84	9.09	8.65	8.46	8.29
60K TO 99.9K	V(.005%)		17.27	15.47	11.91	11.31	11.07	10.83
-----								

\*\* MINIMUM ORDER 25 PCS \*\*

M, P, OR R LEVEL TOLERANCE  
 S LEVEL TOLERANCE ADD 40%

FIGURE I-3B -- SAMPLE VENDOR PRICE LISTS (CONTINUED)

TYPE MANUFACTURER	TEMP. COEFF.	TOL.	F A I L	R A T E	O M I C R A N G E	P K G.	PRICE APPLIES IN 50 PIECE INCREMENTS					
							50	100	150	200	300	500
RNR65 ANGSTROM	E	B	S		24.9-48.7	1 per	4.35	3.79	3.70	3.68	3.66	3.64
					49.9-1M	1 per	3.84	3.33	3.25	3.23	3.20	3.19
					1.01M-4.99M	1 per	6.55	5.79	5.69	5.66	5.61	5.59
RNR65 ANGSTROM	E	D	S		24.9-48.7	1 per	3.54	3.06	2.98	2.96	2.93	2.92
					49.9-1M	1 per	3.45	2.97	2.89	2.87	2.85	2.84
					1.01M-4.99M	1 per	6.03	5.32	5.24	5.22	5.17	5.13
RNR70 ANGSTROM	C	F	S		24.9-48.7	1 per	5.73	5.05	4.97	4.93	4.88	4.86
					49.9-1M	1 per	2.96	2.52	2.44	2.42	2.40	2.39
					1.02M-1.5M	1 per	3.67	3.17	3.12	3.09	3.06	3.04
RNR70 ANGSTROM	C	B	S		1.52M-7.5M	1 per	5.73	5.05	4.97	4.93	4.88	4.86
					24.9-48.7	1 per	7.59	6.74	6.62	6.59	6.55	6.51
					49.9-1M	1 per	4.04	3.51	3.43	3.42	3.37	3.36
RNR70 ANGSTROM	C	B	S		1.02M-1.5M	1 per	4.46	3.89	3.81	3.78	3.75	3.73
					1.52M-7.5M	1 per	7.59	6.74	6.62	6.59	6.55	6.51

June 26, 1990  
T.T.I., INC. (OBTU6)

\*\*\*\*\* SEE COVER PAGE FOR INSPECTION \*\*\*\*\*

FIGURE 1-3C -- SAMPLE VENDOR PRICE LISTS (CONTINUED)

Problems. The following problems have been identified with the current process.

Inefficiencies. The current process appears to house inefficient procedures. As an example, each buyer maintains separate price lists provided by each vendor. There is no standardization between vendors regarding the format in which the information is portrayed. There is no consistency in the arrangement of the part numbers, quantity price breaks, or lot size offered (Figure 1-3, a through c). The 'uniqueness' of each price list examined by the buyer leads to needless delay in retrieving the required information (20).

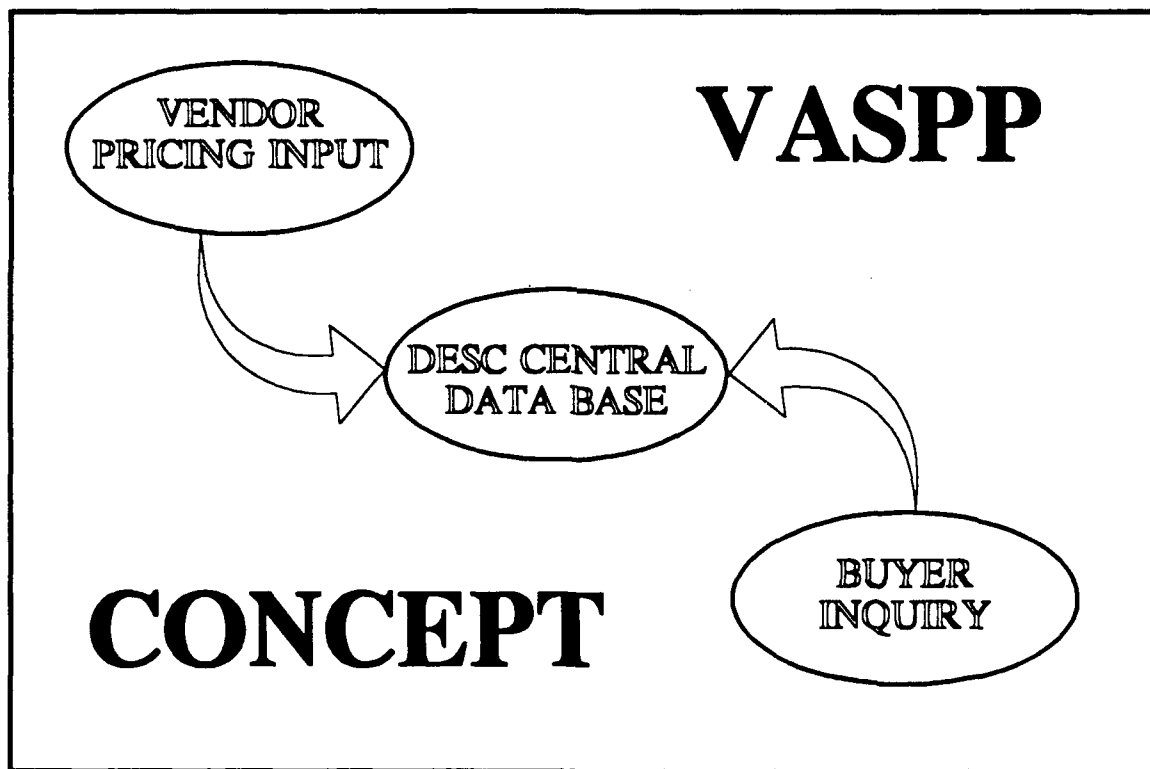
The vendor submits price lists to DESC for each parts class offered. Each time the prices change, the vendor submits an updated list. DESC routes these lists to the proper buyers for their use. Should the buyer complete a vendor award using outdated information, (i.e., before receiving and posting the current prices), a delay in item shipment may result until resolution of the differences is reached.

Guidance. In awarding small contracts, the buyers consult several government guidelines before determining which vendor will receive the contract. These guidelines are not binding. Rather, the guidelines suggest what characteristics the vendor should possess to receive a contract.

With these many inputs into the decision process, management has voiced a concern regarding the accuracy of the decisions being made. Not only is the correctness of the decision an issue, but the latitude inherent to the selection process makes it difficult to justify why a given decision was made (18).

The absence of structure makes maintenance of the needed information a challenging task. Standardizing the presentation of the data could accelerate the selection process. Furthermore, it would ease the task of the buyers as well as reduce processing time if they were not required to calculate rudimentary figures such as the extended price from the unit price for each vendor.

VASPP Concept. Improvement in the small contract award process is only part of a greater vision of Col. Hewett and Mr. Vicars from DESC-P (18). VASPP (Vendor Automated Supplied Pricing Program) (Figure 1-4) is an encompassing program concept that will focus on competitive small purchases under twenty-five thousand dollars (16:2). Under this concept, the manufacturers and distributors (vendors) of an item will submit and update their prices to DESC via electronic means for inclusion into a centralized database. Once received, the buyer would have access to the latest revisions of the vendor pricing information.



**FIGURE 1-4 -- THE VASPP CONCEPT**

DESC expects VASPP will aid the organization through enhancements in several areas. Among them:

- Potential to realize significant ALT [Administrative Lead Time] savings with reasonable investment of resources for development and maintenance of the program.
- Resource savings from reduced administrative efforts; for example, avoid clerical function of inputting quotes/alternate bids.
- Focuses on small purchase arena which represents ninety-eight percent of procurement actions and sixty percent of obligated dollars.
- Maintains ready source of supply without some of the disadvantages (e.g., pricing, exclusivity, and resource demands) of long term contracts. (16)

### Scope of Research

Specific Problem. The current system used for small contract award determination requires a significant amount of labor to acquire the most basic of data. In addition, to maintain the ability of making the appropriate decisions, the buyer must be ever vigilant for changing information from many sources. As a result, there is degradation in the award process and doubts have arisen concerning the quality of the resulting decision (18).

Research Objective. The overall goal of this project is to determine whether improvements in the current small contracting process are possible. To reach this end, the first objective is to identify the information requirements of the current award process. The next objective is to develop a 'tool' for the buyer. To fulfill the needs of the primary users (the buyers), it should be responsive, and identify those vendors best meeting cost, performance and other governmental guidelines. The third objective is to confirm whether the designed system actually enhances the current process.

Research Questions. To meet the objectives of this research project an answer is needed for the following questions:



1. What information must the buyer obtain before selecting the proper vendor?
2. What information does the buyer generate while awarding a contract to the vendor?
3. What automated management systems are available, and, of these systems, which ones could satisfy the needs of DESC, given the type of data available and the results required?
4. Can an effective automated system be designed, developed and employed to assist the buyer's vendor selection process at DESC?

Areas of Study. The bounds of this study are limited to actions directly related to improving the small contract vendor selection process at DESC. The proposed solution shall take a purchase request input by the buyer and identify the vendor(s) that is(are) competitive on that product. Efforts will focus on the development of a fully functional computer based prototype system. To aid in future integration into the current data processing environment, the prototype will maximize the use of data already available from the computer systems at DESC.

Method of Organization. This paper documents the research conducted using six chapters. Chapter One identifies the problem as described by DESC, and provides background information directing this research. Chapter Two contains the literature review conducted for this project. It focuses on the various methods of computer based management systems and software verification. Chapter Three describes the methodology used to develop a solution to the research problem. Chapter Four describes the development and verification of the system software. Chapter Five includes the analysis of the prototype validation process. Finally, Chapter Six summarizes the research findings and provides recommendations for future actions.

## II. Literature Review

### Overview

In support of this research, Chapter I identified the following research question: 'What automated management systems are available, and, of these systems, which ones could satisfy the needs of DESC, given the type of data available and the results required?'

Required to address this question is the examination of two supporting questions:

1. What type of computer assistant systems can satisfy DESC's requirements?
2. What are the strengths and weaknesses of the systems under consideration?

Once a system is selected and designed, the program coding must be verified. Additional research was conducted in this area to answer the following question: 'Once developed, how can the system be verified?'

The findings from these questions can be used to answer Research Question number three. The information obtained will affect the structure of the proposed system, and consequently how the system will be tested.

### Prototyping

The total VASPP concept, (explained in Chapter I) which this research supports, extends well beyond the scope of this project. There is little guidance regarding the final structure VASPP will assume. As a result, the author views these efforts as a prototype from which future developments will spawn. Initial prototyping is an effective method for dealing with ideas that have yet to solidify.

This design strategy, known as prototyping, has proven to be useful across a wide range of informational systems' applications. In general, prototypes have been shown to:

- (1) improve the likelihood of developing systems desired by users,
- (2) shorten the overall development period,
- (3) reduce management risk, and
- (4) serve as specifications for further (later) system development. (7:94)

### Computer Assistant Systems

This portion of the literature review addresses the first set of supporting questions. For the purposes of this research, the phrase 'Computer Assistant System' refers to an application of computer technology that aids the user in the decision making process.

Before proceeding with the review, it is helpful to summarize what is known thus far concerning DESC's requirements. First, DESC would like to simplify the small vendor selection process. Areas appearing to have latitude for improvement are: standardizing the vendor price lists, providing the buyer with past procurement information, and reducing the need to perform routine calculations.

Secondly, DESC would like to use the results of this project as a baseline for the VASPP program. If successful, this research will lay the foundation on which to build follow-on development efforts.

### Systems Reviewed.

Database Management Systems (DBMSs). Database management systems are a means of keeping current information in a readily accessible format available for convenient review. "... a *data base management system* (DBMS) is generally defined as a collection of computer programs used to create, maintain, access, update, and protect one or more data bases" (30:222).

Some advantages of this type of system include:

1. It offers rapid access to and flexible use of information. A DBMS uses sophisticated methods of organization and retrieval.
2. The incidence of redundancy (repetition) is limited and information kept current. This is critical, because there is a direct relationship between the efficiency of a computer program and its ability to avoid storing unnecessary information and to keep the information it does store up-to-date.
3. The cost/benefit ratio is good. The cost of setting up and operating a DBMS is low compared to the value of the benefits it affords.
4. Storage of information is compact, compared to paper storage.
5. Mundane, repetitive tasks such as searching for information and preparing reports can be automated.
6. A DBMS imposes an organized structure that would be difficult to attain manually. Once a DBMS has been established, its maintenance encourages efficiency in office procedures. (31:8)

These benefits are not without their corresponding drawbacks. Some disadvantages of using Database Management Systems are:

1. Operation and programming requires skill in the use of the system as well as a knowledge of DBMS concepts.
2. Because information is stored in a complex way, it can be difficult to back up or reconstruct.
3. Information is centralized, and it requires maintenance. Someone must assume responsibility for administering the DBMS.
4. As the power and features of the DBMS are utilized more complex information management is required, and this generates new administrative problems. (31:8)

Decision Support Systems (DSSs). There are many variants to the definition of a Decision Support System offered in current literature. M. J. Ginzberg and E. A. Stohr offer one that seems particularly applicable. Their proposal reads: "a DSS is a computer-based

information system used to support decision making activities in situations where it is not possible or not desirable to have an automated system perform the entire decision process'' (17:12).

The components of the Decision Support System are: a) the database, b) the database management facilities, c) the quantitative modeling component, d) the report generator, and e) the human interface (10:75). These elements combine to provide the user with the information required to base a decision.

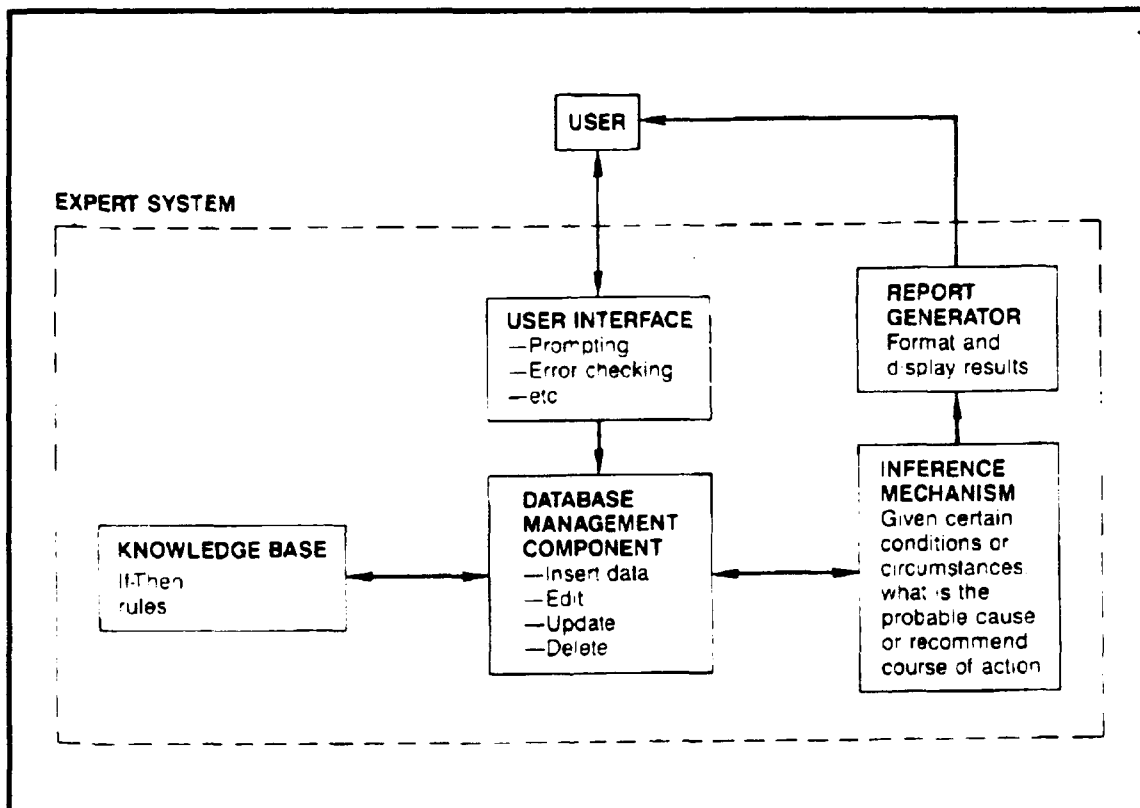
The key characteristics of effective DSS are:

1. Support for semi-structured (underspecified decisions)
2. Support for all phases of decision making (intelligence, design, choice, implementation)
3. Combination of modeling (analytic) techniques with data base and data presentation techniques
4. Emphasis on ease of use and flexibility/adaptability (compared to execution efficiency)
5. An interaction with transaction processing (EDP) and other information systems, such as MIS and office systems (30:300)

Expert Systems (ESs). ''An Expert System captures and stores . . . knowledge, such as rules, policies and logic, in a knowledge base in much the same way as a conventional computer program stores numeric information in a database'' (3:25). It is comprised of the following components: an inference mechanism, a knowledge base, a database management component, a report generator, and finally a user interface, (10:65). (Figure 2-1)

Following is a list of properties . . . common to many expert systems:

- Explicit representation of domain knowledge.
- A general-purpose inference mechanism providing control.
- Provision for reasoning with uncertain evidence and knowledge.
- Provision of justification, explanation and other run-time user support (8:7)



**FIGURE 2-1 -- COMPONENTS OF AN EXPERT SYSTEM (10:65)**

There are several advantages inherent to the development process of expert systems. Frequently, the act of developing an expert system provides the first documented record of the knowledge contained in an area. The existence of such a system provides consistency that is usually not present with humans. And, knowledge captured in these systems is available to a larger audience than a finite number of human experts (1:20-22).

However, expert systems are not without their limitations. "Currently expert systems can address only very narrow areas of expertise and have limited capability to encode common sense. . . . Expert Systems also have only limited capability to explain their reasoning" (3:45).

Table 2-1 depicts the difference between Decision Support Systems and Expert Systems. To summarize the table, the focus of the decision support system is to aid the manager in identifying the best alternatives. The expert system, however, seeks to find the single best solution to a problem. Because of this difference between the systems, the background of each user typically is different. A manager typically uses a decision support system to identify the range of possible solutions, and then adapts the solutions to the real

**TABLE 2-1**  
Comparison of DSS and ES (29:49)

	Decision Support System	Expert System
Paradigm	Management decision making	Problem Solving
Goal of system	Support of intuition	"Complete" solution
Goal type	"Ill-specified"	"Well-specified"
User	Manager	Educated layperson
Factors of influence	Not predictable From many domains	Predictable Restricted
Representation problem solving	Sparse representation	Dense representation
Control	With the user	With the system
Techniques	Tools in formalized subdomains	Artificial Intelligence Knowledge represe.

world problem. The user of an expert system generally has little background knowledge of the problem and acts on the single answer provided.

Applicability. The literature review provided the following key characteristics regarding each system considered.

- 1) Data Base Management System
  - a) Stores, maintains and retrieves data.
  - b) Presents all stored data whether relevant or not.
- 2) Decision Support System
  - a) Excludes information irrelevant to the question.
  - b) Supports ill-defined problem analysis.
- 3) Expert System
  - a) Provides a single answer to an inquiry.
  - b) Requires highly structured problem definition.

The vendor selection process at DESC involves more than the storage and retrieval of data (the focus of the database management system). The information requirements extend beyond simple reporting of stored information. Vendor pricing information is the data of primary interest. This information however, is not used in isolation. To be useful, the pricing data must be reviewed with vendor performance and market reasonableness data. For these reasons, an approach using a pure database management system ideology is unsatisfactory.

An expert system's purpose is to arrive at a single conclusion given a well defined set of constraints. All inputs to the vendor selection process are not yet succinctly defined. The decision process at DESC involves a synthesis of empirical data and buyer experience. Without a solid understanding of how all the inputs interact, making a successful expert system is unlikely. While this is a worthwhile project for future research, it extends beyond the timeframe available for this developmental effort. Therefore, the expert system approach is rejected.



The decision support system appears to be able to satisfy the research criteria. It possesses the features of incorporating data file structure with a set of 'intelligent' rules, thereby screening the data presented to the user.

The concept of DSS requires that the data base(s) and these modeling techniques be brought together in an interactive way to enable multiple alternatives to be evaluated and to ensure that the best decision is made.

Helping the . . . manager through the decision-making process does not mean that the DSS will produce THE answer, The more correct focus is to interpret the DSS result as a suggestion. The [manager] is still the decision-maker and needs to think of the outputs of the DSS as result which should be considered with other variables . . . (13:2)

With the philosophy of a decision support system closely paralleling the direction of this project, an examination of the decision support system's components is in order.

Allen and Emmelhainz identify three fundamental elements of the decision support system as: the dialog subsystem, the data base subsystem, and the models subsystem (2:132).

The following compares the characteristics of each subsystem with the problems identified in the vendor selection process.

The dialog subsystem establishes the degree, format, and method of interface with the user. Many DSS experts consider this the most important subsystem since the power, flexibility, and usability characteristics of the entire DSS are determined by the dialog subsystem. The two components of this subsystem are the communication methods (software) and the equipment (terminals, etc.). Nearly all dialog subsystems include interactive terminals as the interface equipment (2:3).

For the prototype to communicate with the buyers, some form of a dialog subsystem must be in place. The proposed method capitalizes on the versatility of the personal computer as the input/output device.

The data base subsystem is the storehouse of knowledge for the DSS. It records and manipulates data from both internal and external sources. This subsystem usually has the capability of combining data from a number of sources, adding or deleting data quickly, and presenting it in user-understandable terms. Most data base subsystems allow for interactive input of data. The output of the data from the data base subsystem is often used as input to the models subsystem (2:3).

'Combing data from several sources' is crucial to this project. The prototype will be asked to track data maintained in several different data files and present only the information that is relevant to the buyers inquiry.

The models subsystem contains the analytical techniques used to evaluate data and to determine "Solutions." This subsystem catalogs and maintains a wide range of models to support all levels and functions of users. In many DSS, the models subsystem is imbedded in the information (dialog) subsystem to allow easy, interactive access to the models by the user (2:3).

In the approach applied by this research, the models subsystem is perhaps the least autonomous of the three systems. The model coding lies dispersed throughout the prototype. Portions of the model function in tandem with the data base manager. Other functions are not called upon until the screen displays are presented to the user. The model used in the prototype performs both analytical (i.e. performing extended price calculations) and discriminatory (i.e. screening debarred vendors from the user) manipulation of the data.

Through the data review and discrimination process, the system should provide the user with only the data relevant to the decision making process, and inform the user of any peculiarities existing in the data set. Providing the user with 'just the facts' should provide a faster, more precise, and ultimately superior solution than is obtainable using current methods.

Synopsis. This review examined the characteristics of three types of automated assistant systems. Those considered were: database management systems, decision support systems,

and expert systems. The method displaying the most promise to satisfy the needs of DESC is the decision support system.

### System Verification

Having identified the basic characteristics the system requires, attention is now turned to software testing for the system. This section addresses the third supporting question, 'Once developed, how can the system be verified?'

Testing vs Debugging. It is interesting to note a difference exists between software testing and software debugging. "The purpose of testing is to show that bugs exist. The purpose of debugging is to find the error or misconception that led to the program's failure and to define the program changes that correct the error" (6:5). Beizer lists the following differences between testing and debugging:

1. Testing starts with known conditions, uses predefined procedures, and has predictable outcomes. Only whether or not the program passes the test is unpredictable. Debugging starts from possibly unknown initial conditions, and the end cannot be predicted, except statistically.
2. Testing can and should be designed and scheduled beforehand. The procedures for, and duration of, debugging cannot be so constrained.
3. Testing is a demonstration of error or apparent correctness. Debugging is a deductive process.
4. Testing proves a programmer's failure. Debugging is the programmer's vindication.
5. Testing should strive to be predictable, dull, constrained, rigid, and inhuman. Debugging demands intuitive leaps, conjectures, experimentation, intelligence, and freedom.
6. Testing, to a large extent, can be designed and accomplished in ignorance of the design. Debugging is impossible without detailed design knowledge.

7. Testing can be done by an outsider; debugging must be done by an insider.
8. While it is possible to establish theoretical limits to what testing can and cannot do, debugging, so far, has not been amenable to theoretical treatment. (6:5-6)

As alluded to, debugging is a very inexact art performed by the programmer. Testing, on the other hand, is more of a science, and may be performed by anyone.

Testing. "There are two steps in functional testing. The first involves the identification of the functions that are implanted in a program. The second involves the selection of test data that can be used to check that the program implements the functions correctly" (22:281).

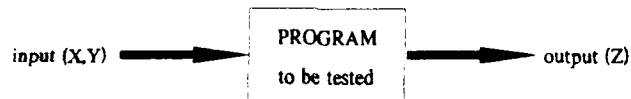
Program Functions. One method for verification involves functional analysis of the software. But how does one identify a function? Howden describes a function with the following: "The most important feature of a function is that it can be independently tested. The input and output domains for each of the functions . . . can be completely specified" (23:282). This brings to mind the concept of modular programming, the process of designing the software in discrete but cooperative units. "To avoid . . . difficulties every large program should be divided into a series of modules or procedures (subroutines and functions) so designed that each does a clearly defined task, is a logical part of the original problem, and so far as possible uses only its own, locally defined variable" (27:65). Each module in the program has its own unique input/output criteria and can be developed apart from the rest of the system.

#### Test Data.

Identification. The test data comprises the other major element of the testing process. One might believe if a thorough test is to be conducted, it would be necessary to

submit data elements for all possible inputs. As J. C. Huang points out in his paper, this is an impossible quest.

Suppose the program to be tested has two input variables and one output variable as depicted below:



If, for an assignment of values to the input variables  $X$  and  $Y$ , the output variable  $Z$  will assume a correct value upon execution of the program, then we can assert that the program is correct for this particular test case. And if we can test the program for all possible assignments to  $X$  and  $Y$ , then we will be able to determine its correctness. The difficulty here is that, even for a program with only two input variables, the number of possible assignments will be prohibitively large. To see why this is so, let us assume that  $X$  and  $Y$  are integer variables. Furthermore, let us assume that the program is to be run on a computer with 32-bit registers. There are  $2^{32} \times 2^{32} = 2^{64}$  possible assignments to the input pair  $(X, Y)$ . Now suppose this program is relatively small, and on the average it takes one milli-second to execute the program once. Then it will take more than 50 billion years for us to complete the test! (24:289)

There is an alternative to absolute testing. "The two most important kinds of functional test data are *extremal values* and *special values*. Extremal values lie on the "edges" or "boundaries" of sets of data, Special values have special algebraic or computational properties" (22:184). These two data types may be defined further by the following:

The identification of extremal values for unstructured numeric variables is relatively simple. If the domain of the variables is an interval of the form  $[a, b]$ , then  $a$  and  $b$  are the extremal values. If the variable is of type integer, then  $a + 1$  and  $b - 1$  can also be considered extremal. Each element of a small finite set of elements can be thought of as an extremal value. If a numeric variable is used in a function that carries out arithmetic computations, then the special values for the variable include zero,  $\pm e$  (for  $e$  small) and  $\pm E$  (for  $E$  large). Similar rules can be used to identify important test data values for non-numeric, unstructured variables (23:284).

Application. With the tools in hand, attention is turned to their application. To apply the variables, we look not at the program modules, but analyze the program logic, seeking to describe the program paths. A program path is "the sequence of instructions which is performed for a given set of inputs. If this works correctly, then all other sets of inputs which cause the program to follow the same path also yield the correct result" (27:88).

Path testing is a structural test technique that focuses on control structures rather than processing. A process has one entry and one exit. It performs one or more operations on data. It can consist of one instruction or a long sequence of instructions unbroken by program branches or junctions. From the point of view of path testing, a one-instruction process and a 1000-instruction process are equivalent - they are both processes (6:38).

The application of these concepts as described below will be useful:

It is convenient to abstract the notion of path further and to deal with a graph representation of a program. Junctions and decisions are replaced with the more abstract and simpler notion of node. A node is any point in the program where the control flow either merges or diverges or both. Nodes are joined by links. Processes, as defined above, are examples of links. However, a link may do no actual processing. For example, a conditional branch instruction consists of a node (the decision instruction) and two links (the flowchart lines that depict the branch alternatives.) The graph representation is convenient because it depicts only labels or addresses and the path segments that join them (6:38).

These paths may not necessarily correspond to the developmental program modules defined in the above section. They may be a subset of, or an amalgamation of those modules. In most cases, the result is a simpler, easier to comprehend representation of the programming logic (6:38).

Approach. To verify the prototype, path identification and testing is a viable method. The verification process can be simplified through the use of modular software design techniques. As such, a modular development approach is adopted. Under this concept,

prototype testing is accomplished by first identifying the program paths. Once the paths are defined, they are examined to identify their specific extremal and special values, as well as the associated results. After software analysis identifying pertinent inputs and expected outputs is completed, system performance can be tested using this anticipatory information as judgmental criteria.

### Conclusions

This research conducted in support of the chapter focused on three questions. The first being, 'What type of computer assistant systems can satisfy DESC's requirement?' Three systems were examined, each with its own strengths. Those systems examined were: data base management system, decision support systems, and expert systems. It is believed that a decision support system can best fulfill the DESC's requirements. The attributes of each system was reviewed as required by the second question, 'What are the strengths and weaknesses of the systems under consideration?'. A decision support system was selected based on the constraints imposed by the problem. It was neither required nor desired by DESC to have the system provide 'a' solution. Buyer analysis of the decision criteria will still be accomplished. As such, simplification of the data reviewed by the buyers was sought. The final question, 'Once developed, how can the system be verified?', was addressed next. Software verification will be accomplished through extremal and special variable application through program paths. The details of these procedures can be found in the following chapters.

### III. Methodology

#### Overview

This chapter describes the approach used to identify the bounds of the research problem, and describes the development and evaluation processes that will follow. Problem identification was achieved by conducting personal interviews at DESC with the management and those workers directly affected. After prototype development was completed, an experiment was conducted to test the effectiveness of the resulting design.

#### Problem Identification

Methodology. The efforts of this development will be integrated into an encompassing program (VASPP). Therefore, it was first necessary to become familiar with the larger system and how the development efforts of this research will integrate into it. This was completed through a series of interviews with the DESC management. "This is the stage when knowing who, what, where, when, how and how much is important. The most effective means of obtaining this information is by interviewing. One of the advantages of interviewing is: 'in the depth and detail of information that can be secured'" (15:60).

An introductory meeting was held with the Chief, PPS (Procurement and Policy), to gain a better understanding of the VASPP concept and DESC's expected benefits from this development effort (9). Through these interviews, information was gathered concerning the scope of the VASPP project. As a result of information extracted from this meeting, Figure 3-1 was constructed as a simplistic, visual representation of VASPP. This was presented to COL Hewett (DESC-P) and his staff (18). The concepts portrayed by this model were accepted by DESC with minor changes.

The VASPP system, as envisioned, will receive inputs concerning bid and pricing information from the vendor. The inputs will enter the system through an electronic or



telecommunication medium. These inputs will be checked for validity and integrity by the translator module. After passing validity checks, the information is formatted for inclusion into the central vendor pricing database. The buyers at DESC may then interrogate the database through the decision support system to cull out the vendors appropriate for a given request.

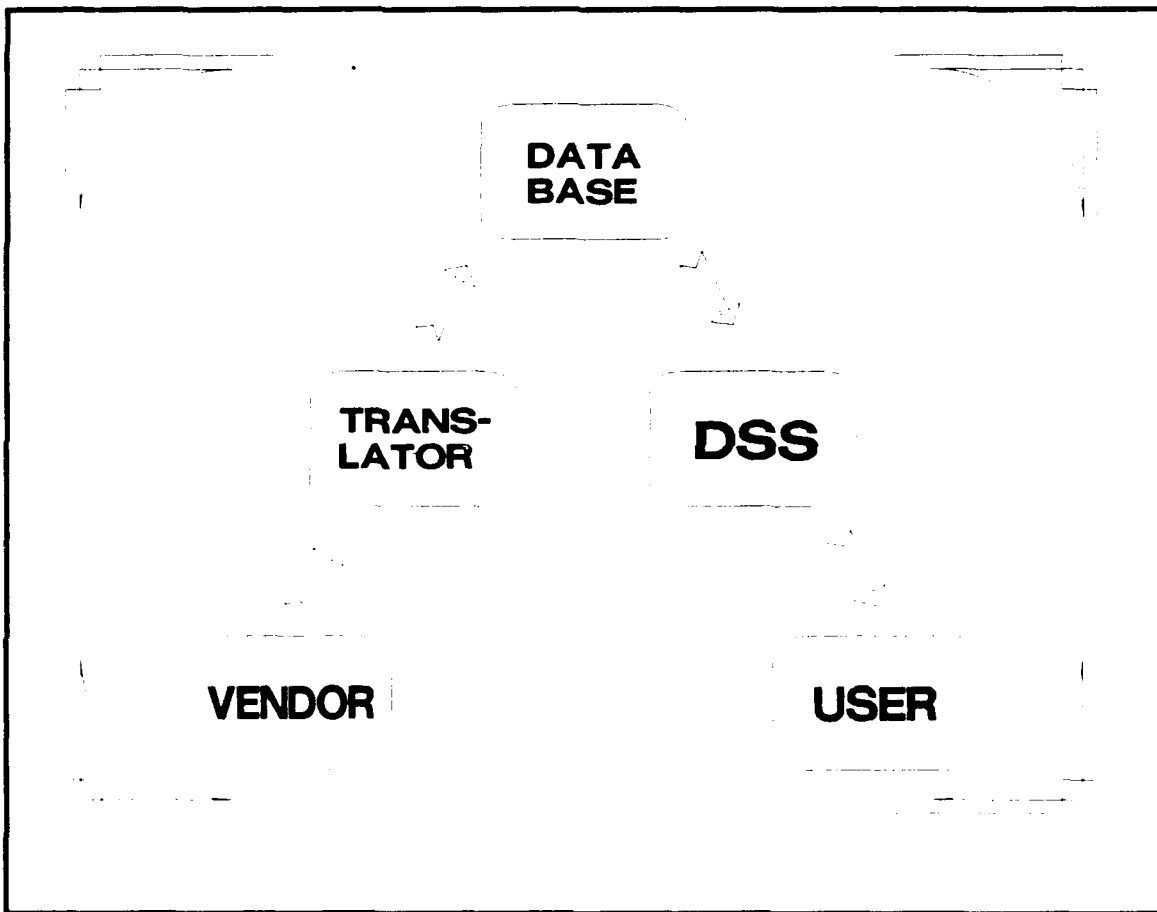


FIGURE 3-1 -- INITIAL MODEL - THE VASPP CONCEPT

Decision Criteria. The VASPP concept is a composite of several operations that must interact with one another. The development of the entire VASPP system extends beyond the scope of a single thesis. Therefore, the author chose to explore a single aspect of the program. Focus was placed on the end user requirements of the system. By having the

destination clearly identified, it will be easier to orient the development efforts of future system modules in the proper direction.

Examination of the vendor selection and award processes was the first step in identifying the requirements of this system. This was accomplished through personal interviews with the buyers and management at DESC (20). The details of those interviews can be found in Chapter IV.

Once the concept of the award process was understood, the next area explored was the identification of the data used in the buyer's decision process. This information sprang from several different sources. The identification of those sources was accomplished through interviews with Mr. M. Corelis and Mr. D. Dickman (9).

Several data elements were identified relative to the decision process. They include the following components:

- a) most economical quantity pricing,
- b) existence of DESC-identified quality vendors,
- c) existence and degree of DESC-identified problem vendors,
- d) existence and degree of customer complaints toward the vendors, and;
- e) existence of excessive overdue orders from the vendor.

Also, consideration must be given to other information where guidance is less formalized. These data, alone, cannot be used as the sole criteria from which a decision is made. However, they can influence the final decision when viewed with other factors previously mentioned. These elements are:

- a) size of vendor business;
- b) ownership of vendor business; and,
- c) freedom of the buyer to contract beyond the requested quantity.

Having completed the process of identifying the decision criteria, the next step was to learn how to apply that criteria. This was achieved through working directly with the buyers on the floor. First, the vendor selection process was observed by the researcher. To verify the process was understood, the researcher processed several purchase requests under the scrutiny of the buyer. The buyer observed the researcher's actions to assure consistency and completeness with the established procedures.

### Proposal Development

Methodology. Figure 3-2 outlines the process used in identifying the characteristics of the problem and its transformation into the Decision Support System.

## **DEVELOPMENT PROCESS**

- Examine Buying Process
- Determine Inputs and Outputs
- Validate Information Requirements
- Develop Logic Flow
- Produce Program Code
- Demonstrate the Prototype

**FIGURE 3-2 -- STRUCTURE OF DEVELOPMENT PROCESS**

As stated earlier, the first task in the development process was to gain an understanding of the current buying procedures. Once understanding of the procurement process was gained, the input and output requirements of the buyer were analyzed. Accomplishment of the above was achieved through, and confirmed by, personal interviews with the management and buyers at DESC.

Now, being knowledgeable in the fundamental process used in small contract procurement process, a detailed logic flow diagram was developed to capture the concepts needed for software development. (This flowchart is detailed in Chapter IV.) In designing the prototype, the researcher's goal was to incorporate a structure that could be expanded to manage the procurement of thousands of items. High consideration was given to system design to lessen the impact of data maintenance overhead. As a result, the identification, transformation and utilization of data already collected and maintained at DESC, was given the utmost consideration.

After essential core elements of the prototype system were coded, it was examined by DESC for consistency with their conceptual requirements (19).

The DSS. Figure 3-3 depicts the informational flow to/from the user and supporting data bases, through the developed DSS. It is comprised of three sections, the dialog, the database, and the model subsystems.

A request for information is entered by the user into the input/output subsystem (dialog subsystem). The system compares the request against the data stored in the price data file. Bidding vendors are examined for past performance information by the database subsystem. The model subsystem reviews the results obtained thus far. It removes any extraneous data and alerts the buyer to unusual circumstances. The filtered information is passed onto the input/output subsystem, where it is displayed on the terminal for user review.

Having the potential to be used by many users, it could not be assumed all users would have a high degree of computer experience. Thus, an effort was made to keep the dialog system as modest and direct as viable.

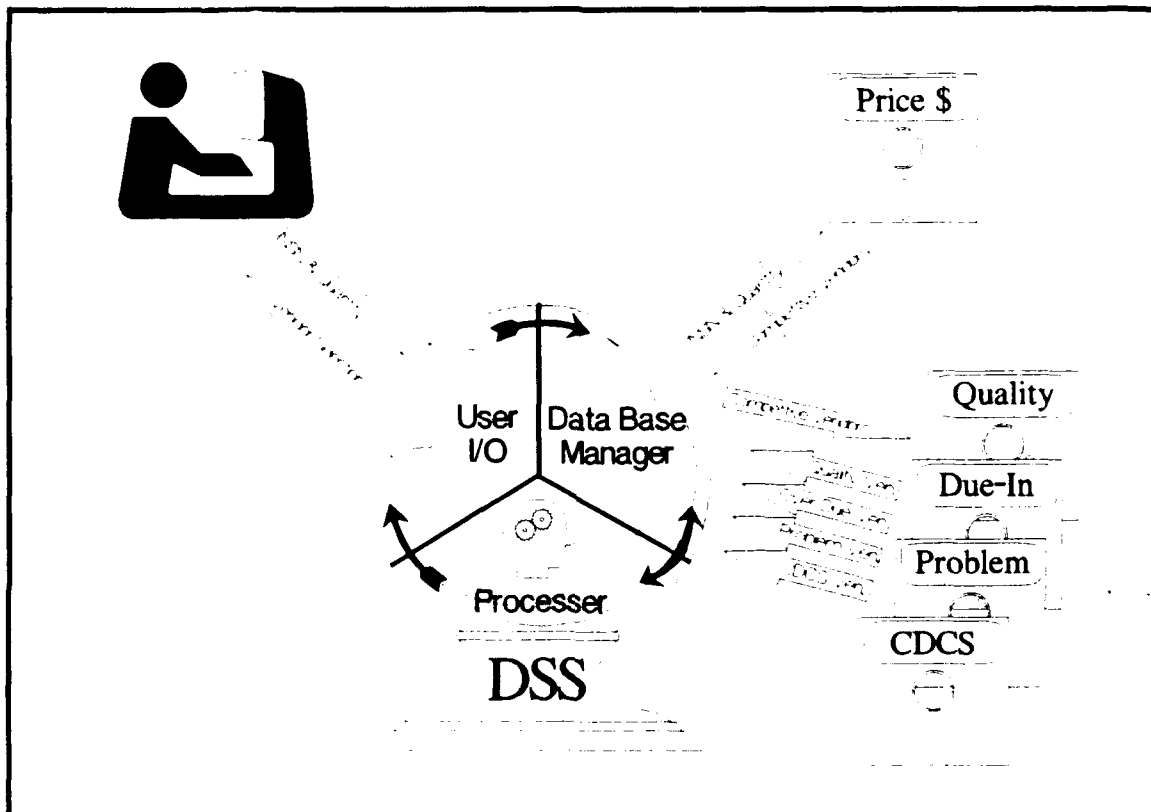


FIGURE 3-3 -- INFORMATION FLOW

An effort was made to reduce the space required for additional data storage and maintenance tasks for the data processing center at DESC. The database subsystem was designed to maximize the use of file information currently in existence on line. For efficiency of data interrogation, the database encompasses several small data files containing related fields. This approach, as opposed to the use of a few large, encompassing files, enhances the system analysis of the data, enabling faster data searches and retrieval.

To provide the management at DESC the ability to tailor the prompts provided to the buyer, a model subsystem was incorporated. Selected outputs of the system can be

changed based on the contents of this user model, thereby influencing the final award. Criteria for selecting which outputs to modify were based on the DPAC's information system now in use at DESC. DPAC is a computer system that is used for other type of vendor awards.

The model subsystem is a separate file that contains configuration parameters controlled by the system manager. These parameters influence the range of 'acceptable' bids and the presentation of informational prompts to the user.

### Verification

Knowledge gained through the literature review was applied in the verification process. Logic diagrams were constructed identifying the activities the prototype was required to perform. Independent tasks were isolated to assist in modular development. The operation of the DSS was verified after the addition of each software function. After completing the development process, the prototype was tested to assure inter-module compatibility. Using the technique of flow path identification, the model and data files were modified as required and the system tested to insure all paths were functioning. Any unexpected results were analyzed and if appropriate, corrected.

### Validation

The goal of this research project is to design and develop an effective automated system to enhance the contract award process at DESC. This system must be easy to use and provide the correct information, enabling the buyer to select an appropriate vendor for each purchase request. To determine if the developed system meets these criteria, a three step testing process was carried out.

### Phase I.

Overview. A panel compared the information provided by the automated system against that provided by the current process.

Procedure. A panel of 'experts' was formed to rate the system. This panel consisted of the following individuals:

- 1) An experienced buyer. This member will be knowledgeable with the 5905 award criteria and be selected by the '5905' supervisor.
- 2) An experienced contracting officer. This person should be responsible for insuring the daily accuracy of the 5905 contract awards. He/she will be nominated from management overseeing the buyer floor.

The panel selected thirty purchase requests for MilSpec 55182 from the 5905 stock class input stream. (MilSpec 55182 was the data subset available to the researcher for testing purposes.) The prototype testing was accomplished through the following process.

A purchase request was arbitrarily selected from the sample set. It was processed using the existing manual method for vendor selection. Special attention was given to the specified data files interrogated and the information provided by those files. These data were recorded on a form attached to the purchase request (Figure 3-4).

A standard abstract, DESC Form 701, was also prepared to record all vendor pricing information for the item identified on the purchase request (Figure 3-5).

After these steps, the panel members determined which vendor should receive the contract award. If it was unclear which vendor should receive the award, those under consideration were recorded.

Having completed the manual process, the same purchase request was entered into the prototype system by the panel. The panel recorded any deviations or omissions of the resulting information provided by the system. This information was placed on the form identified in Figure 3-4 as well. Using the information provided by the automated system, the panel again determined which vendor was most qualified to receive the contract award. The selected vendor (or vendors) were recorded on the same form.

The vendor selected, the quantity ordered, and the total contract value obtained from the manual system was compared to that from the automated system. The panel documented

# PANEL SELECTION

PR: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Problem Vendor</b>	
<b>Problem Product</b>	
<b>Purchase History</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

## Award Information

Preferred ☐

<b>Manual System</b>		
Vendor Selected:	Quantity:	Extended Price:
1 _____	_____	_____
2 _____	_____	_____
3 _____	_____	_____

Tie ☐

Preferred ☐

<b>Automated System</b>		
Vendor Selected:	Quantity:	Extended Price:
1 _____	_____	_____
2 _____	_____	_____
3 _____	_____	_____

<b>Comments</b>	
-----------------	--

FIGURE 3-4 -- PANEL SELECTION FORM





any deviations between the systems. They then determined which system provided the more appropriate answer, or, documented the existence of equally correct vendor selections.

This process was repeated for the remaining twenty-nine purchase requests. Upon conclusion, the researcher totaled the number of times each of the systems provided the superior answer and the number of times the two systems resulted in equivalent answers. A sign Test was used to analyze the results. A Sign Test was chosen because. . .

The **Sign Test** is a nonparametric alternative to the **Paired T Test**. It requires virtually no assumptions about the paired samples other than that they are random and independent. On the negative side, it is not as powerful as the **Paired T Test** or the **Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test**. It is especially useful for situations where quantitative measures are difficult to obtain, but where a member of the pair can be judged 'greater than' or 'less than' the other member of the pair (4:207).

The panel members from DESC were asked to provide a narrative of their comments regarding the automated system performance and effectiveness compared to the manual system. This was accomplished on the form depicted in Figure 3-6.

This completes the first phase of the validation process. By analyzing the data that this phase generates, a determination was made regarding whether: 1) the system presented the correct information to the buyer for an award decision; and 2) the system performed in a manner consistent with the expectations of DESC?

Because of the importance of the decisions this system will influence, a high degree of confidence in the system must exist. Accordingly, the minimum acceptable level of accuracy for the initial prototype was set (somewhat arbitrarily) at ninety percent confidence. If this level of certainty cannot be met, the validity of the succeeding phases would be questionable.

The second criteria that must be met before advancing to the next phase of testing is the panel's expectations in the system. If the system fails to meet the panel's expectations,

or if the panel believes the system fails to perform within acceptable standards, they may elect to cancel further testing.

<b>PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE</b>	
Now that you've had a chance to work with the Automated Vendor Selection System, please take a few minutes to answer the following questions regarding the system's performance.	
Describe any problems you incurred while using the system.	
What information presented by the system, if any, is irrelevant to the award selection process?	
What other information should the system provide to aid in the award process?	
Do you have any suggestions for future enhancements to this system?	
Do you have any other comments or suggestions regarding the design or usefulness of this system?	
As presented today, does the system assist the buyer in the vendor selection process?	

FIGURE 3-6 -- PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE

## Phase II.

Overview. A panel of eight buyers processed the thirty purchase requests in the sample set using a combination of the manual and the automated systems. The manual run was compared to the automated run with respect to processing time. The vendors selected using the automated run for each purchase request were compared to those selected by the 'expert' panel, to determine whether the buyers arrived at the correct answer.

An Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) Test was used wherever appropriate to compare samples. A randomized block design was used to analyze the data. "...the **randomized block design** utilizes experimental units that are *matched sets*, assigning one from each set to each treatment" (26:878).

Procedure. A pool of eight buyers was formed from the buyer floor. These buyers were to have experience in the 5905 stock class items. The software was loaded on the eight personnel computers belonging to the buyers. Eight copies of each purchase request in the test set was produced, each with a blank results form attached.

When this phase of the testing begins, four of the buyers were given half of the purchase requests (fifteen) to process manually. The other buyers were given the remaining requests to process on the automated system. The buyer noted the time processing of that request began on the form attached to each request (Figure 3-7). Once a vendor was selected, the buyer recorded the chosen vendor, quantity ordered, and total price of the award. After completion, the buyer recorded the current time, and indicated if they experienced any external delays (i.e., phone calls) while processing the transaction.

This process was repeated until all fifteen (half of the complete set) purchase requests were completed. After completion, the buyer returned the purchase requests to the researcher and received the remaining fifteen requests for processing. If the buyer used the manual system to process the first set, he/she processed the second set using the automated

<h2 style="margin: 0;">BUYER SELECTION</h2>								
PR: _____	Buyer No: _____ A							
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timing Criteria</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Time Started: _____</p> <p>Time Finished: _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: right;"> <p>Delayed <input type="checkbox"/></p> </div> </div> </div>								
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Award Information</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Vendor Selected:</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Quantity:</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">Extended Price:</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> </table> </div>			Vendor Selected:	Quantity:	Extended Price:	_____	_____	_____
Vendor Selected:	Quantity:	Extended Price:						
_____	_____	_____						

(Place Comments On Reverse)

**FIGURE 3-7 -- BUYER SELECTION FORM**

system. Conversely, if the first set was processed using the automated system, he/she processed the second set manually. After the buyers complete both manual and automated processing phases, they were asked to complete a system evaluation form (Figure 3-8). This also was returned to the panel upon completion.

The times required to process the purchase requests were summed for both the manual and the automated sets. Any purchase request that showed a delay in processing occurred will not be included in the totals. The average processing time of the remaining requests will then be calculated for each of the two methods.

Using a consolidation form (Figure 3-9), the researcher recorded the buyer's selection for each purchase request processed using the automated system. Also, it was noted whether the buyer arrived at the same award decision as the panel. To qualify as a match, the vendor, quantity and price must agree. If these three criteria did not match the

## BUYER QUESTIONNAIRE

Now that you've had a chance to work with the Automated Vendor Selection System, please take a few minutes to answer the following questions regarding the system's performance.

Describe any problems you incurred while using the system.

What information presented by the system, if any, is irrelevant to the award selection process?

What other information should the system provide to aid in the award process?

Do you have any suggestions for future enhancements to this system?

Do you have any other comments or suggestions regarding the design or usefulness of this system?

FIGURE 3-8 -- BUYER QUESTIONNAIRE

panel's, the consolidation form was marked accordingly. Those purchase requests that deviated, were reviewed by the panel. If the panel determined the buyer (though not in agreement with their first choice) has made a reasonable alternative selection, then the response form was so noted.

Once all purchase requests were reviewed from all buyers, the number of matching transactions were summed with the number of reasonable transactions. The result was compared to the number of discrepancies minus the number of reasonable transactions. A reasonable transaction is defined as, 'an award selection, differing from that agreed by the

<b>TEST CONSOLIDATION</b>											
Manual <input type="checkbox"/>						Automated <input type="checkbox"/>					
PR: _____						PR: _____					
Agree	Dis- Agree	Reason- able	Agree	Dis- Agree	Reason- able	Agree	Dis- Agree	Reason- able	Agree	Dis- Agree	Reason- able
1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PR: _____						PR: _____					
1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PR: _____						PR: _____					
1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PR: _____						PR: _____					
1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PR: _____						PR: _____					
1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>TOTALS</b>						<b>TOTALS</b>					
(3-4)	(5-6)	(7-8)	(9-10)	(11-12)	(13-14)	(3-4)	(5-6)	(7-8)	(9-10)	(11-12)	(13-14)
SUM 1-4						SUM 5-8					

FIGURE 3-9 -- TEST CONSOLIDATION FORM

panel as 'best', in vendor, quantity, and/or price; but still satisfies the intent of the purchase request without an increase in unit cost'.

The narratives collected from the buyers after the test were reviewed and trends documented in the final report.

### Phase III.

Overview. Phase III was similar to Phase II. The difference being the eight buyers performing the testing did not routinely work with 5905 products, and they processed the requests using only the automated system.

Procedure. As before, the new group of buyers was given a set of purchase requests with a form to record the results attached to each. This time however, they were given only a complete set of fifteen purchase requests. Each request was processed using the automated system, and the results recorded on the attached form. When the set of requests was completed, the average time to process the requests was calculated, and the award information compared to the panel's selections. The percentage of reasonable responses was compared to the results of the first buyer group.

The error rate and average time to process of Phase II was compared to those of Phase III, looking for a significant difference in test results. Such a difference may suggest a lack of objectivity in awarding contracts brought to the evaluation by the buyers from the 5905 group.

For example, by working with the same vendors over an extended period of time, a buyer could 'know' certain traits of the vendors. Perhaps one vendor always quotes a lower price than another vendor, thus the buyer may improperly make the award decision without examining all information on file. Another example of bias that could develop as a result of prior knowledge is described as follows. A vendor has been historically poor in meeting



scheduled delivery dates. The vendor finally identifies the cause for the poor performance and corrects the situation. The problem vendor files maintained at DESC are been updated reflecting this change in performance. However, the buyer, aware of the past problems, awards to another vendor quoting a higher price. In this situation, the award was made without proper justification.

### Conclusions.

Chapter III introduces the methodology followed in the research and development of this project. Specifically, it describes the method of development for the Decision Support System and the approach used for testing its utility. Chapters IV and V contain the details regarding the verification and validation of the results of this effort.

## IV. Development

### Overview

This chapter recounts the design and verification process used in the prototype development process. A multi-step development process was used to arrive at the 'final' system design. Those steps consisted of: user interviews, paper prototype development, initial prototype development and full prototype development. To insure the prototype would perform as intended, it was subjected to coding verification prior to validation at DESC.

The reader should be alerted to the following before proceeding. It is the researcher's belief that software development is as much art as it is science. The development process detailed in the following pages includes techniques developed and refined by the researcher through several years of personal programming and computer related experience.

It is not the intent of this project to identify or suggest 'the' proper method for software development. The intent is to document a successful transformation of user requirements into an effective system. The results obtained from validation will determine if this effort was successful.

### Investigative Efforts

User Interview Process. To identify the expectations developed for the completed prototype, several interviews were conducted with the personnel at DESC. Meetings with DESC-P and other management level personnel were useful in identifying their desires for the system. Perhaps the most important outcome from these meetings was an understanding of VASPP and the relationship this development effort with it. (The VASPP concept was discussed in an earlier chapter and will not be repeated here.)

Once comfortable with management's views regarding the VASSP program, attention was directed to the buyers' needs of the system. Before a successful system could be designed, the buyers process for vendor selection had to be understood. Again, the interview technique was used to identify these requirements. Information was obtained by talking with several buyers and observing the vendor selection process. The researcher obtained further insight by actually performing the mechanics of the vendor selection process. The buyers provided 'real world' purchase requests and in-turn guided the researcher through the steps necessary to arrive at an award decision. This exercise assisted in clarifying the buyers data requirements and its useful presentation.

Results. Through this series of interviews and exercises, a better understanding of the vendor selection process was obtained, and, of how these efforts would later merge with a larger system. The following items influenced the prototype development efforts.

Inputs. Two pieces of information are required to identify the price offered by a vendor for a specific product. The first is the 'Type number'. The second is the quantity requested. With the Type number, the buyer can consult the vendor price list to identify if, one, a particular vendor offers the product for sale, and two, if it is for sale, the price per unit for a given quantity. The buyer can next compare the quantity requested with the quantity price breaks offered to obtain the best value for the customer.

It should be noted, the Type number identifies a specific component, the price lists however, are 'grouped'. A range of similar products carries the same pricing information. It is the product grouping that the vendors must identify in their price lists. As a result, the buyer looks not for a specific Type number in the price lists, but must identify the proper price group.

A third piece of information is also required before making the final award decision. 'Set-A-Side' is a term DESC uses to show only small businesses will be considered to receive

the award. As a result, vendors carrying 'large vendor' status are ineligible for selection consideration.

Outputs. A series of screens was designed to provide the user with the relevant award information. The buyers make their award decision on DESC Form 701. As this is the format they are accustomed to seeing, design of the prototype output screens was based on this form. The intent of this decision was improved user acceptance. It was felt the buyers would be less resistive to a new system if the system manifested itself in a form familiar to them. Details on the user screens will be covered later.

#### Paper Prototype

With the primary inputs and outputs of the system identified, a paper prototype was developed. This 'Desk-top' model consisted of flow charts identifying major logic concepts and sketching of the display screens.

Components. Figure 4-1 depicts the introductory flow chart developed. The purpose of these high flow charts is to bring structure to the software design. The detail in these charts is only sufficient to identify the major inputs to the system, its major processing blocks and the outputs provided to the buyer. It provides a functional view of the system's primary components and its major decision points.

Inputs. The inputs to the system were identified as follows:

- a) NSN of the item requested;
- b) The Quantity requested; and,
- c) Identification of a Set-A-Side procurement. (In the form of Yes or No).

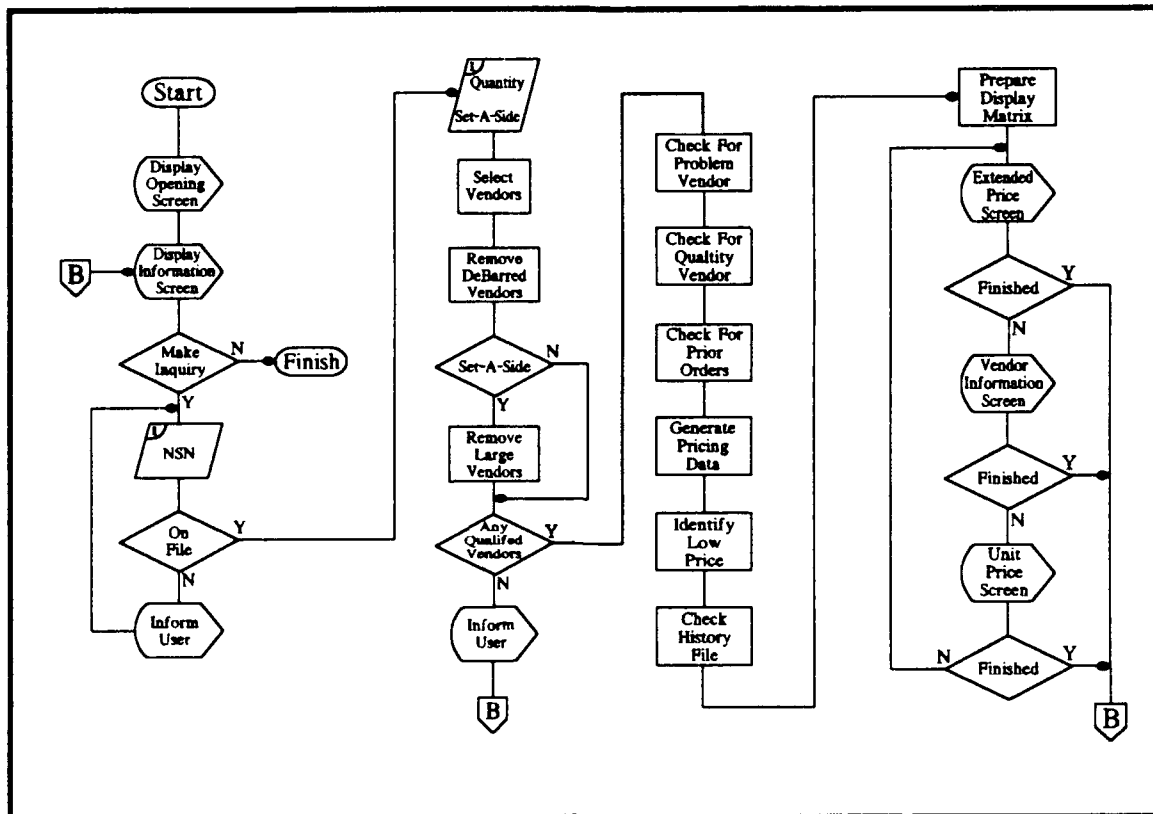


FIGURE 4-1 --INITIAL FLOW DIAGRAM

Outputs. The outputs the buyers required from the system to make the award decision were identified as follows:

- Vendors who offer the item for sale,
- Minimum quantity the vendor will sell that satisfies the requirements of the purchase request,
- The price of that quantity,
- Whether the vendor offers an attractive price reduction for a larger order,
- Total price of the purchase request,
- Early payment discounts,
- Freight Charges (FOB Origin/Destination), and
- Past vendor performance data.

The user screens were developed using grid paper. The grids were representative of CRT screen size the buyer would be using. From these drawings, a programmer can identify the required coordinates of specific display data. This greatly eases later software coding.

Because of constraints of the computer CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), (sometimes referred to as the monitor) the information required is presented on three screens. The first screen is the Unit pricing screen. This screen will inform the buyer of the vendors bidding on a component, the quantity breaks offered by the vendor, and the price per unit for a specified quantity. The second screen is the extended price screen. Its design is based on the unit pricing screen. It differs from the unit pricing screen in that the prices displayed in the matrix represent unit cost times the quantity. The final screen is the detailed vendor information screen. This screen identifies the vendor by name, specific shipping information, discounts offered for prompt payment, and a record of occurrence in supporting data files.

Review. The Desk-top Model was presented to DESC management for their review and comments. Details of the proposed prototype operation were narrated. This included the identification of primary data files indigenous to the prototype and the data requirements from supporting systems. Screen descriptions were presented in the same sequence as the proposed prototype would generate them. Since DESC users offered no significant changes to the model, transition into the next phase of software development began.

#### Initial Prototype Development

#### Design Considerations.

Data Requirements. To be useful, the prototype must interrogate several data files for information. Some of these files reside on other computer systems, others reside on

printed paper tucked in a drawer. For those files that currently exist in an electronic format, the data were extracted and used without manipulation. For those files yet to be created, arrangement of the data elements to simplify integration with existing prototype software modules was emphasized. The major data files considered for use in the initial prototype are identified as follows:

- 1) NSN file. Lists all items for which the prototype contains pricing information.
- 2) Price file. Contains all pricing data for the items identified in the NSN file.
- 3) Vendor file. Contains, by cage code, vendor specific information, i.e., delivery time, type of vendor, and cage code for those vendors providing bids on the items in the NSN file.
- 4) DCRL file. Contains, by vendor, specific details of past performance problems.
- 5) Due-In file. Contains, by NSN, information on products ordered but not yet delivered.
- 6) History file. Contains, by NSN, past procurement information for a specific product.
- 7) Quality file. Contains, by cage code, those vendors identified in DESC's quality vendor program.

Data Files. The data files used in the initial prototype were for developmental purposes only. They were not complete. Some data files contained only a few representative records from the real world data files. Other data files were constructed before the actual data files became available. In this instance, the necessary data element was contrived based on the information that would be required for successful implementation. This short coming will be discussed further in the next section.

Data Structure. Certain characteristics of the raw data were exploited to simplify prototype design.

For example, there is a one for one relationship of Type number to National Stock Number (NSN). The NSN appears at the top of each purchase request. The NSN is also a key field used to interrogate other data files currently maintained at DESC, for example, the History and Due-In data files. The prototype was designed to request the NSN instead of the Type number. This decision was made as the NSN is readily available to the buyer, and it would eliminate a cross-referencing step by the system.

A second code appears in virtually every vendor related operation in the current system. That code is the Cage code. The cage code is a five position alpha-numeric element that uniquely identifies a vendor. This alias becomes a shorthand the buyers use to refer to a specific vendor. The function of the cage code in the prototype will be covered later.

To reduce the amount of data storage space required for each item the following procedure was adopted. Instead of storing a price schedule with each item, a code was devised to identify a unique set of prices. All products from the same vendor with the same pricing scheme are assigned the same code. This technique saved one hundred ninety-four bytes of storage space for each part on file. The resulting NSN data file record length is only thirty-four bytes long. When the prototype integrates into VASPP, it must rely on vendor pricing information stored in a central data file. The data contained within this data file will be submitted and maintained by the vendor. The structure of this database is not yet determined. An outcome of this research will be the minimum data elements the vendors must supply for successful implementation. The complete details of the pricing data structure used and a description of each data element used can be found in Appendix C. (This appendix contains the data description for all data bases used.)

The prototype must search, without intolerable delay, a data file containing thousands of records (assuming at least one record per item). For example, the MilSpec 55182 items, a single subset of the items in Stock Class 5905, contains over 50,000 entries. To expedite this process, two design features were incorporated into the system. The first



was to minimize the elements contained in the larger data files. Reducing the size of the data file, reduces the number of bytes the system must transfer between the storage area and the processing unit where it can analyze the information.

The second technique makes use of indexed files wherever possible. Indexing is essentially a refinement to minimizing file size. The concept of an index file is as follows. A separate file is created containing two elements. The first element is called the key field. In this example, it is the NSN. The second field contains the position (the record number) in the main database that contains the Key element. The system rapidly searches the smaller index file for the Key (the NSN). Once located, it can make a direct request for the data record of interest in main data file.

### Software Development.

Methodology. The software was designed in modular format, taking care to make each unit as independent from the other modules as possible. This technique leads to easier testing and modification (27:62). As each module was developed, it was checked for proper operation; examining both extremal and special values. Unexpected results were corrected prior to continuing with the next stage of program development.

Beyond generating the program code, internal documentation was concurrently produced. With the task of the software manager in mind, these programming notes were placed in the code to assist in future debugging or program modifications.

Environment Selection. Through interviews, it was learned personnel in DESC's automation department, DESC-Z, were familiar with Ashton-Tates software known as *dBase III Plus*. One of this program's main strengths is its ability to assist the user in performing complex database manipulations and retrievals. The programming approach to the problem, being heavily reliant on data retrieval (the final prototype integrates eleven

separate data files), and the author's own acquaintance with the program, made *dBase III Plus* a natural choice for use on this project.

System Description. The following narrative describes the operational process designed into the prototype. Only major actions performed by the prototype are covered. (The reader may find it useful to refer to the initial flow charts of Figure 4-1).

The first thing the user sees when starting the system is a welcome screen (Figure 4-2). This screen simply identifies the software and asks the user to proceed when ready. The second screen, Figure 4-3, provides a brief description of the software and informs the user of the inputs required to use the system successfully. The user has the opportunity to exit the system at this point or continue to the next screen.

The third screen, Figure 4-4, is the first of the input screens. Prompts for information are presented sequentially. The first item requested is the NSN. Once entered, the system accesses the NSN data base. If the NSN input by the user is not on file, the user is informed and allowed to reenter the requirement (Figure 4-5). Once the user enters an NSN contained in the data base, the system prompts for the quantity required (Figure 4-6). The system

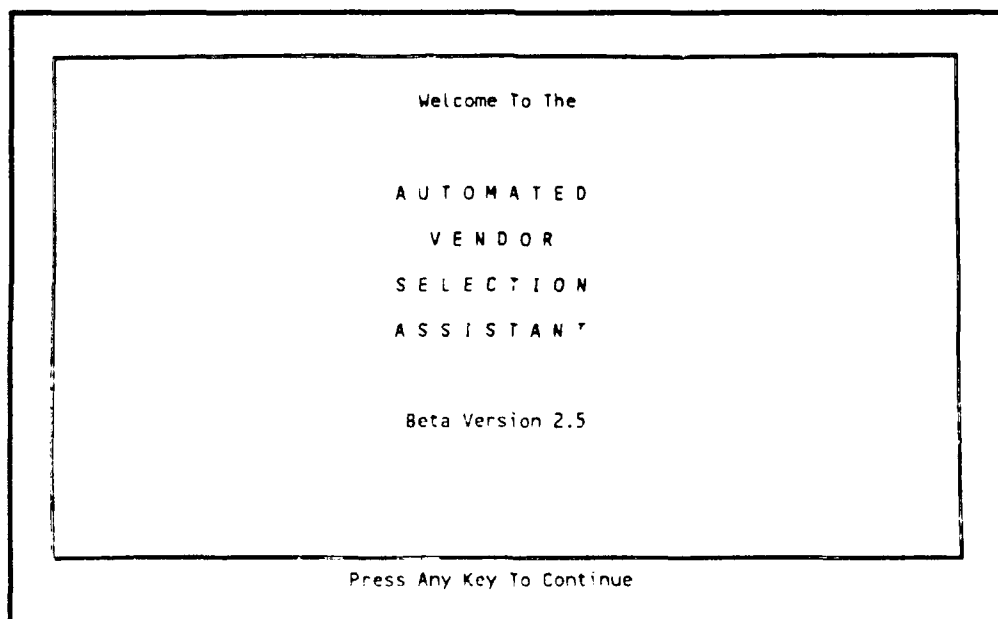
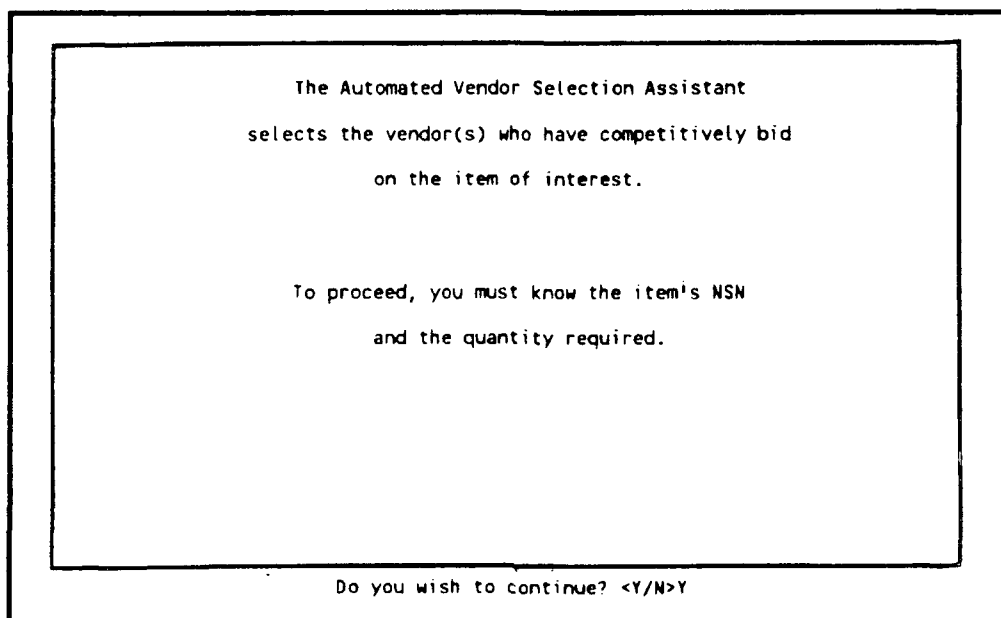


FIGURE 4-2 -- WELCOME SCREEN

verifies a numeric value was entered and presents the final prompt, Set-A-Side (Figure 4-7). If the purchase request is identified to be set-a-side for small business, the user enters a 'Y'. If not, the user enters an 'N'. If the user is unsure, the system will accept a '?', and treats it as an 'N'. This provides the user with all qualified vendors.

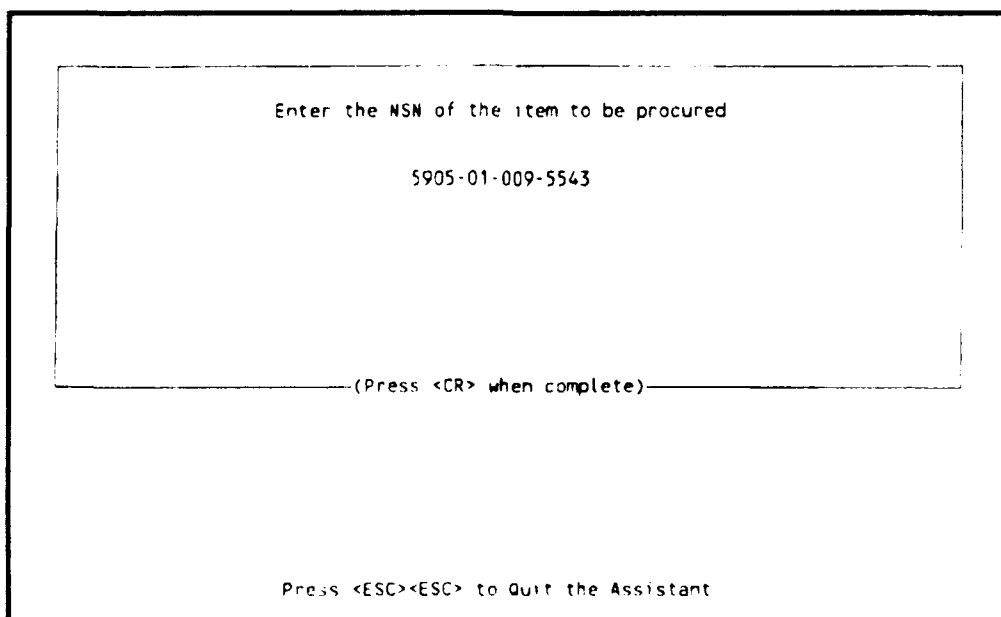


The Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
selects the vendor(s) who have competitively bid  
on the item of interest.

To proceed, you must know the item's NSN  
and the quantity required.

Do you wish to continue? <Y/N>Y

FIGURE 4-3 -- PROGRAM INFORMATION SCREEN



Enter the NSN of the item to be procured

5905-01-009-5543

\_\_\_\_\_(Press <CR> when complete)\_\_\_\_\_

Press <ESC><ESC> to quit the Assistant

FIGURE 4-4 -- NSN INPUT SCREEN

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured

5905-01-009-5555

This NSN is not on file

\_\_\_\_\_(Press <CR> when complete)\_\_\_\_\_

Press <ESC><ESC> to Quit the Assistant

**FIGURE 4-5 -- NSN NOT ON FILE SCREEN**

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured

5905-01-009-5543

Enter the quantity required

90 EA.

\_\_\_\_\_(Press <CR> when complete)\_\_\_\_\_

Enter <0><CR> To Quit

**FIGURE 4-6 -- QUANTITY INPUT SCREEN**

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured

5905-01-009-5543

Enter the quantity required

90 EA.

(Press <CR> when complete)

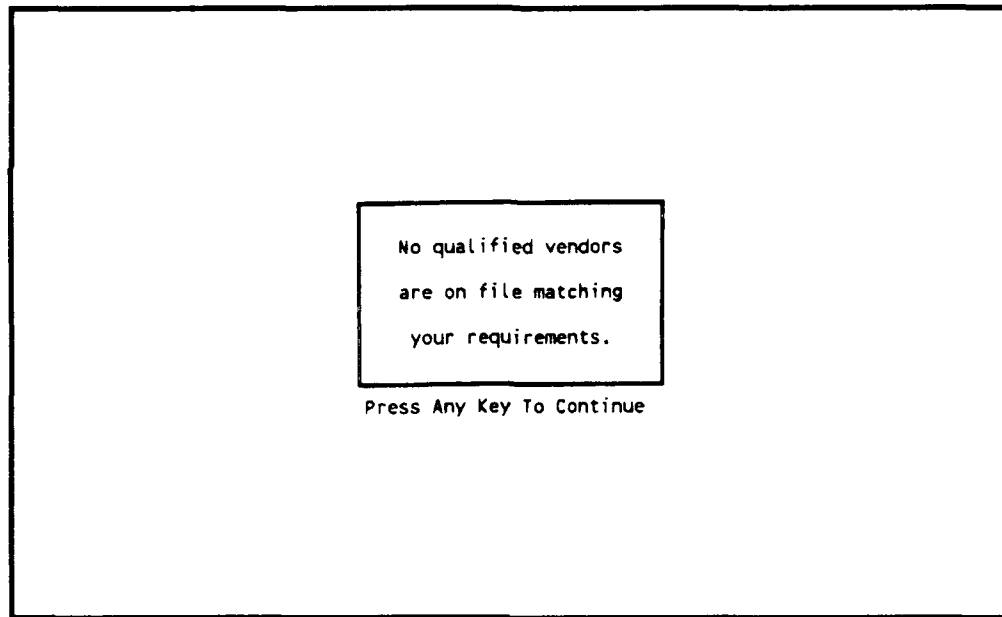
Is this procurement Set-Aside for small business? <Y/N/?>

**FIGURE 4-7 - SET-A-SIDE SCREEN**

The system now has all the information required for processing. It scans the NSN data base to locate all vendors who have bid on the item. Each vendor's pricing data for the item are transferred to a temporary data file. The vendors in the temporary data file are then compared to the DCRL file. If a vendor is identified in the DCRL file as 'DeBarred' it is removed from the temporary data file. (A DeBarred vendor is ineligible to receive any contract awards.)

If it is a set-a-side procurement, the temporary file is scanned again, this time looking for vendors coded as 'large vendors'. Those vendors are removed from the file. After this two step process, the only vendors remaining in the temporary file are those that are eligible to receive the contract award.

If, after completing these two procedures, there are no vendors qualified to receive the award, the buyer is informed (Figure 4-8) and returned to the information screen. The buyer can either fail to make the award or can relax the requirements and reprocess the request.



**FIGURE 4-8 -- NO QUALIFIED VENDOR SCREEN**

Now that the vendors bidding on the item are known, the system makes several background checks. The DCRL and quality data files are scanned. The vendor's cage code is the Key element used to perform the look-up. The Due-In file is checked, using the NSN of the items. The results of these searches are recorded by setting specific flags assigned to each vendor. If a 'hit' was made, the appropriate flag is set to 'True'.

The system now focuses on the pricing data. It calculates the minimum quantity of items that can be ordered, while still satisfying the Purchase Request. Each vendor has different minimum quantity requirements. Some vendors will only sell in specific lot sizes. In this case, the system increases the order quantity to the value of the next lot size. Sometimes the lot size varies with the quantity ordered. The system can adjust the order quantity accordingly. One final check made for each vendor is the minimum order dollar amount. Again, if the requested quantity times the unit price of the item is below the minimum dollar amount, the order quantity is increased to the minimum quantity that will meet the minimum dollar order threshold.

Once the appropriate minimum order quantity for each vendor is determined, that and any additional relative pricing data are transferred into a second temporary storage file. In this file, the order quantities are sorted in ascending order, and the lowest price offered is identified. The low price is compared to past purchases. Appropriate flags are tripped if any deviations are found. These flags will be used to trigger the display of appropriate warning messages for the buyer.

From this temporary file, the data are transferred into a series of memory variables. These memory variables are organized to form a two-dimensional table. The information presented in the user pricing screens comes directly from this memory table. The columns of the table represent the various quantities of the product that can be purchased. The rows identify the vendors that offer the item for sale. At the intersection of a given row and column is the pricing data related to that specific vendor/quantity intersection.

The eligible vendors offering the item for sale have been identified. Performance records have been checked. The *minimum* quantity the vendor is willing to sell, that meets or exceeds the quantity requested, is identified. Once the lowest total price that satisfies the purchase request has been identified, the data are now ready for display.

The next step is for the system to present the output screens to the user. The first screen presented is the extended price screen (Figure 4-9). This screen informs the buyer which vendors sell the product, and their total price for a given quantity of the product. The vendor cage code is color coded corresponding to its appearance in the DCRL file, the Due-In file, or the Quality file. The logic governing the color code assigned has a designated order of hierarchy. Color coding for a vendor found in the Due-In file will override an appearance in the Quality file. Also, appearance in the DCRL file will override all other color coding.

Pricing information is also color coded. The lowest total price to satisfy the purchase request is highlighted bright green. If there is a tie between vendors, both low quotes will be highlighted. If the low price is 'considerably' lower than the next lowest vendor's price,

the low price is highlighted yellow. (This feature alerts the buyer that the price may be unrealistic). What identifies a price as considerably lower is controlled by the Model data file. Additional elements of the model subsystem will be discussed later.

Pricing Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

	90	100	200	250	300	500
56856	128.70	114.00		255.00		450.00
08TU6		25.50				
6S313		92.00	170.00		234.00	385.00
00001						136.00
VENDOR: <input type="checkbox"/> Problem Vendor <input type="checkbox"/> Items Due-In From Vendor <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Vendor			PRICE: <input type="checkbox"/> Price May Be To Low <input type="checkbox"/> Low Price			

<SPACE BAR> To Toggle Screens <ESC> When Finished

FIGURE 4-9 -- EXTENDED PRICE SCREEN

Pressing the space bar toggles to the vendor screen (Figure 4-10). This screen displays the vendor delivery information and informs the buyer if the vendor is identified in any of the supporting historical performance files.

Pressing the space bar again brings up the unit pricing screen (Figure 4-11). This screen is identical with the extended pricing screen except the prices in the matrix are 'per piece'.

The buyer can continue toggling between these screens until the award decision is made. Pressing <ESC> will return the system to the program information screen. Once back to that screen, the buyer can either enter a 'Y' to make another inquiry, or an 'N' to terminate the session.



Vendor Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

CAGE	VENDOR	D I S C	N E T	D E L	F O B	S M	P R O C E S S	C D - I N L	Q U A L
56856	Vamistor Corp.		/	120	D		X		
0BTU6	T. T. I., Inc.	0.5%	20/30	220	D			X	
6S313	G & A Sales	1.0%	10/		O	Y			X
00001	Hamilton Avnet Electronics		/30	250	D				

<SPACE BAR> To Toggle Screen      <N> Net Price      <ESC> When Finished

FIGURE 4-10 -- VENDOR SCREEN

Pricing Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

	90	100	200	250	300	500
56856	1.4300	1.1400		1.0200		0.9000
0BTU6		0.2550				
6S313		0.9200	0.8500		0.7800	0.7700
00001						0.2720

VENDOR: ☐ Problem Vendor

☐ Items Due-In From Vendor

☐ Quality Vendor

PRICE: ☐ Price May Be To Low

☐ Low Price

<SPACE BAR> To Toggle Screens      <ESC> When Finished

FIGURE 4-11 -- UNIT PRICE SCREEN

The Model Component. In addition to the discrimination and mathematical calculations already discussed, the model data file controls how and when specified information is presented on the screen. The values contained within the model can be changed at the request of the management. At this stage of development, the model controls the following display attributes:

- a) Low Price Flag. This element alerts the buyer to the fact that the vendor is quoting a price that is significantly lower than the competitors. When tripped, the low price will be displayed in yellow on the pricing screens.
- b) No History Flag. The number stored in this element represents a dollar threshold value. If the unit price of an item exceeds this amount, and there is no historical purchase information on file, a message is printed on the output screens.
- c) Exceeds History Price. The prototype compares the item's current unit price with the unit price of the item when last ordered. If the current unit price exceeds the last unit purchase price by more than the percentage contained in the element, a message is presented to the buyer.
- d) Excessive Contract Value. If the total value of the award exceeds the dollar amount stored in this element, a warning is printed on the screen informing the buyer the limit for small contract award has been exceeded.
- e) Variation. On the price list the vendor identifies any variations in shipping quantity. The vendors claim authorization to ship a quantity within a stated percentage of the contract quantity. For example, a vendor may claim a variation of two percent. If the contract was written for one hundred units, the vendor could ship only ninety-eight units and still satisfy the contract. The prototype checks this variation, internally increments the quantity to account for the variation, and computes the resulting award value of the contract. If the award value exceeds the excessive contract value, (defined above), a warning is provided on the user screens.

Review. A formal presentation of the prototype was given to the DESC-P, supporting management, and selected buyers. The purpose of this review was to insure the overall design of the prototype conformed to DESCs expectations. This pre-inspection was necessary to avoid the possibility of extensive programming hours consumed in unproductive areas. This however, was not so. The initial prototype was reviewed with great enthusiasm. The design met or exceeded their anticipations for this first review. Minor modifications, discussed below, were suggested. Without reservation, the initial prototype was accepted and plans were made to proceed.

#### Full Prototype Development

Having gained approval of the basic design, attention was turned to developing a complete working prototype.

Requirements Re-evaluation. To pin down the exact characteristics the next prototype required, a meeting with several buyers and management personnel was scheduled for the following week. At this meeting comments were solicited regarding the current system design. A detailed examination of each screen was made. Attention was given to the data presented, making sure all information required to make the award decision was accounted for. Also critiqued was the presentation format of for each screen. Any changes suggested were recorded. Documented in the next section are those changes.

Modifications. Unless otherwise noted, the fully developed prototype maintains all the operational characteristics described for the initial prototype (see Initial Prototype Development for details). Changes to the prototype fell into two categories, embellishments of existing features and enhancements of new features suggested by the review panel.

Embellishments. Several features of the initial prototype were not yet functional prior to its review. Two user screens had yet to be developed. The first was the DCRL information screen.

The prototype syntax refers to this screen as the 'Problem Vendor Screen'. If a bidding vendor appears in the DCRL data file, the cage code is highlighted red. To see the information contained in the file, the buyer enters 'P' from any of the user screens and the discrepancy details for that vendor appears on a new screen (Figure 4-12). When the buyer finishes reviewing the file, he/she is returned to the previous user screen.

65313

SECOM ELECTRONICS CORP 12 PROGRESS PLACE JACKSON NJ 08527-3002	89/11/15 D Pre-Award Survey Required **/**/** **/**/** **/**/** **/**/** **/**/**
--	--

SEE P IOM 20 OCT 89 RE UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE  
RECOMMEND DETERMINATION OF NONRESPONSIBILITY,  
PREAWARD SURVEY, DCAS ADMINISTRATION

Press any key to continue...

FIGURE 4-12 -- PROBLEM VENDOR SCREEN

The second screen not developed for the initial prototype was the Due-In Screen. The Due-In data file was not available for review when the initial prototype was developed. Request to DESC for a copy of their actual file was unsuccessful in providing a product that was usable for this project. A file was available that identified the items Due-In, but there was no linkage made to the vendor responsible for filling the order. Because of the inability to track an order to the vendor providing it, this portion of the prototype became

dysfunctional. This problem was reported to DESC. After discussion with management and buyers, the determination was made that this specific information was not critical to the award decision process. It was information that would be useful if available to the buyers, but its absence would not critically impede the decision process.

Yet another screen required in the system was an award screen. Once the buyer selects the best vendor to receive the award, a DESC Form 800 must be filled out. The Award Screen, (Figure 4-13), pulls together all the information required to completed this form.

Vendor: G & A Sales 2854 Blue Rock Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45239				Remit To: Same		
Cage: 6S313		State Code: 39		Source Type: A		
Discount: 1.000% In 10 Days				Variance: + 0% - 2%		
Delivery Time: 220 Days		FOB: 0		RFCC Code: 2		
	90	100	200	250	300	500
Unit Price		0.9200	0.8500		0.7800	0.7700
Ext. Price		92.00	170.00		234.00	385.00

Press <P> For Previous Screen  
Any Other Key When Finished

FIGURE 4-13 -- AWARD SCREEN

In the fully functional prototype, historical information regarding past buys was not only examined, as in the initial prototype; but also displayed for the buyers' use. If procurement information for the item is found in the Historical data file, the most recent purchase information is displayed in the upper right hand corner of either Pricing Screen (see Figure 4-14). This provides the buyer with not only the vendor and price of the last order, but gives the buyer an estimate regarding the rate of consumption.

\*\*\* UNIT PRICE EXCEEDS HISTORY \*\*\*

Last Purchased On 80302  
 From 91637 For \$0.27

Extended Pricing Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

	90	100	200	250	300	500
56856	128.70	114.00		255.00		450.00
6S313		92.00	170.00		234.00	385.00
7K545						136.00

VENDOR: ☐ Problem Vendor Info

☐ CDCF Vendor Info

☐ Quality Vendor

PRICE: ☐ Price May Be To Low

☐ Low Price

<U> Unit Pricing
<A> Award Screen
<C> CDCF Vendor Detail

<V> Vendor Information
<Q> Quit
<P> Problem Vendor Detail

FIGURE 4-14 -- 'FINAL' EXTENDED PRICE SCREEN

Enhancements. The next paragraphs identify changes made to the prototype as suggested by the review panel.

Customer Depot Complaint File (CDCF). A second 'problem' file was identified. The CDCF was a listing by NSN of items that have had complaints registered. The complaints can be anything from substandard product performance to mismarked packaging. The prototype incorporates this data file using the following method. First, it checks for the existence of the NSN in the CDCF data file. If the NSN exists, a search is conducted within the NSN for a cage code matching any of the bidding vendors. If a bidding vendor is found to have a complaint filed on the product in question, the CDCF flag is set for that vendor. When the cage codes are displayed on the user screens, the cage is color-coded violet. The buyer can review the contents of the relevant CDCF records using the CDCF screen, Figure 4-15.

Required Delivery Date (RDD). It was suggested the buyer make an additional input to the prototype and enter the RDD date. The Required Delivery Date

is the Julian date the item is required for use. It can be found on the last page of the purchase request.

The screenshot shows a terminal window with a title bar containing the number '65313'. Below the title bar, there is a text area with the following information:

```
DISC --> Q5  
CAUSE --> CN CONTRACTOR NONCOMPLIANCE (PRIME CONTRACTOR)  
DISP --> AD DALE - CAT I - DAC FROM C/C "K" TO C/C "H" W/MGMT CODE "  
CORR --> AD POC BETTY GEBELE/OSIB/AV986-6486.
```

At the bottom of the screen, there is a prompt: "Press any key to continue..."

FIGURE 4-15 -- CDCF SCREEN

The input screen was modified to accommodate this additional input (Figure 4-16). After the buyer enters the quantity of the item required and before he/she indicates the Set-A-Side status, the system now asks for the RDD date. The prototype performs a validation check on the buyer's input. The input is a five digit numeric. The first two positions represent the last two digits of the year. The next three positions represent the day of the year. Because DESC habitually receives purchase requests with required delivery dates prior to the day of receipt, the system will accept one year prior to the current year. The system will accept the day input if it is a number between one and three hundred sixty-five inclusive. (Three hundred sixty-six is accepted if the year entered is a leap year.)

```
Enter the NSN of the item to be procured
5905-01-009-5543
Enter the quantity required
90 EA.
(Press <CR> when complete)
What is the RDD date? 92105
```

**FIGURE 4-16 -- REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE INPUT SCREEN**

The vendor information screen and the model were modified to take advantage of this information (see Figure 4-17). An additional element was added to the model for administrative lead time. This is the in-house time required to process the award paper work. The system calculates the current Julian date. To that, the administrative lead time is added. Also added is the vendor's stated delivery time. The current date, plus the Administrative Lead Time, plus the Delivery Time is the Projected Delivery Date. The delivery projection is compared against the required delivery date. If a vendor can deliver on or before the required delivery date, the projected delivery date is displayed as green. If a vendor cannot meet the required delivery date, the projected delivery date is displayed in red.

Also modified, was the coding of the fully developed prototype to give the buyer better control and access to the user screens. In the initial prototype the user toggled through the screens using the space bar. The order of presentation was fixed. The prototype now held six user screens, and toggling was unsatisfactory. A menu structure was developed allowing the user to move directly to the menu of choice.



Vendor Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

CAGE	VENDOR	D I S C	N E T	D E L	F O B	S P E C	P R O C S	C D C F	Q U A L
56856	Vamistor Corp.	1.0%	/	91356	D				
65313	G & A Sales	10/30	/	92091	O				
7K545	Hamilton Avnet Electronics	/		92121	D				

User's Options:  
 <U> Unit Pricing      <A> Award Screen      <C> CDCF Vendor Detail  
 <E> Extended Pricing      <Q> Quit      <P> Problem Vendor Detail

FIGURE 4-17 -- 'FINAL' VENDOR SCREEN

Data Files. The data files used with this prototype were extracted or created from the actual files found at DESC.

- 1) NSN. To create the NSN data file, The programmers at DESC-Z Generated an extract from their master file. The extract contained only those NSNs associated with MilSpec 55182 item. Even with this reduced subset, it took nine diskettes to transfer the data.
- 2) Price. This data file was created from the hard copy price lists provided by the vendors. Only those vendors who submitted requests for MilSpec 55182 items were included. However, each vendor's list was entered in its entirety.
- 3) Vendor. All vendor specific information required by the system is stored in this file. All vendors bidding on MilSpec 55182 items are included.
- 4) DCRL. The DCRL data file is an image of the complete master data file at DESC. Thus, it contained all vendors DESC recognizes as 'problem vendors', and identifies their transgressions.
- 5) CDCF. Because the size of the master file inhibited transfer to floppy diskettes, a subset was used. Again, NSNs associated with MilSpec 55182 were extracted.

- 6) History. Because the size of the master file inhibited transfer to floppy diskettes, a subset was used. Again, NSNs associated with MilSpec 55182 were extracted.
- 7) Quality. This data file was created from the Quality vendor list maintained at DESC and entered in its entirety.

Design Problems. Two design problems surfaced while developing the prototype. One problem dealt with the data structure and one problem dealt with the program coding.

Data Structure. The most challenging aspect of the development efforts rested with the pricing data itself. For a relational data structure to work, the data must be organized in a standardized format. That is not so with the pricing information provided by the vendors.

There was no commonality within the product groups. The quantity at which price changes occurred were inconsistent. Some vendors had a minimum order quantity, other vendors had minimum dollar amounts. Some vendors would sell individual units, while others would only sell individual units over a certain quantity. Still other vendors would only sell in specified lot sizes.

Consistency had to be brought to these variances. The design of the pricing data file achieved most of this goal. It uses three fields to identify a price: the minimum quantity for a grouping, the maximum quantity for a grouping, and the unit price for that grouping. There are ten sets of these price groupings. Therefore, a vendor can provide up to ten different quantity price breaks for a product.

The vendor information file is used to solve the problem of lot size and minimum order quantity. Elements were added to the file structure for these two values. When calculating the pricing information, the prototype checks these two elements and responds according to their contents.

Program Coding. Most of the coding required to produce the prototype was conventional in nature. The use of indexes, and linking several data files with key fields, are typical data file procedures. The most challenging feature of the coding was the display matrix.

Following are the steps developed to organize the matrix. First, vendor pricing groups that contain insufficient quantities to satisfy the purchase request are eliminated. The remaining pricing data are transferred to a temporary data file. This process is repeated for all bidding vendors. With all pricing information in the temporary file, it is arranged by ascending order quantity. The first six quantities are copied into the memory display matrix. The remaining, if any, additional quantities are removed from further processing.

Next, the pricing information is transferred into the display matrix. This does not have to be such a challenge, but *dBase* does not provide for array variable identification. As a result, each cell in the matrix must be uniquely identified and addressed individually. The prototype examines the pricing information in the temporary data base, locates the proper vendor row in the matrix and finally finds the proper column to place the price.

The program coding required to perform the above steps can be found in the program PrepVen, line numbers 124 through 215, and 301 through 384 (Appendix A).

### Verification

Focus. Once all desired functions and features of the prototype were coded, the official verification phase could begin. Some additional comments on the software development are in order at this time.

It is worthwhile to revisit the idea of software debugging. While it is a noble gesture to strive for error-free coding, proving it is so, is another matter. "If the objective of testing were to *prove* that a program is free of bugs, then not only would testing be practically impossible, but it would also be theoretically impossible" (6:12).

Verification of the system was a multi-step process. The first phase involved desk-top review of the program code. The second step incorporated was path verification procedures.

Desk-top Review. Prior to conducting the review, the program code was analyzed by *Snap*, a public domain documenting program for *dBase* source files. By informing *Snap* of the first program module in the series, it is able to analyze the entire program structure. Assuming there are no logic errors located, *Snap* continues with the documenting process. Through a series of user selectable switches, it can convert the case of the variables and reserved words (i.e., forces *dBase III Plus* reserve words to be printed in capital letters), tab indentured code, number the program lines and create a variable cross reference table.

With these enhancements, it was possible to perform an in-depth desk-top review of the program code. Desk-top review consists of manually examining each line of code, looking for peculiarities. Some details examined were: submodule sequencing, redundant variables, and documentation completeness. Discrepancies were corrected and a final copy of the program code produced. (Appendix A) (Figure 4-18 depicts the final system design).

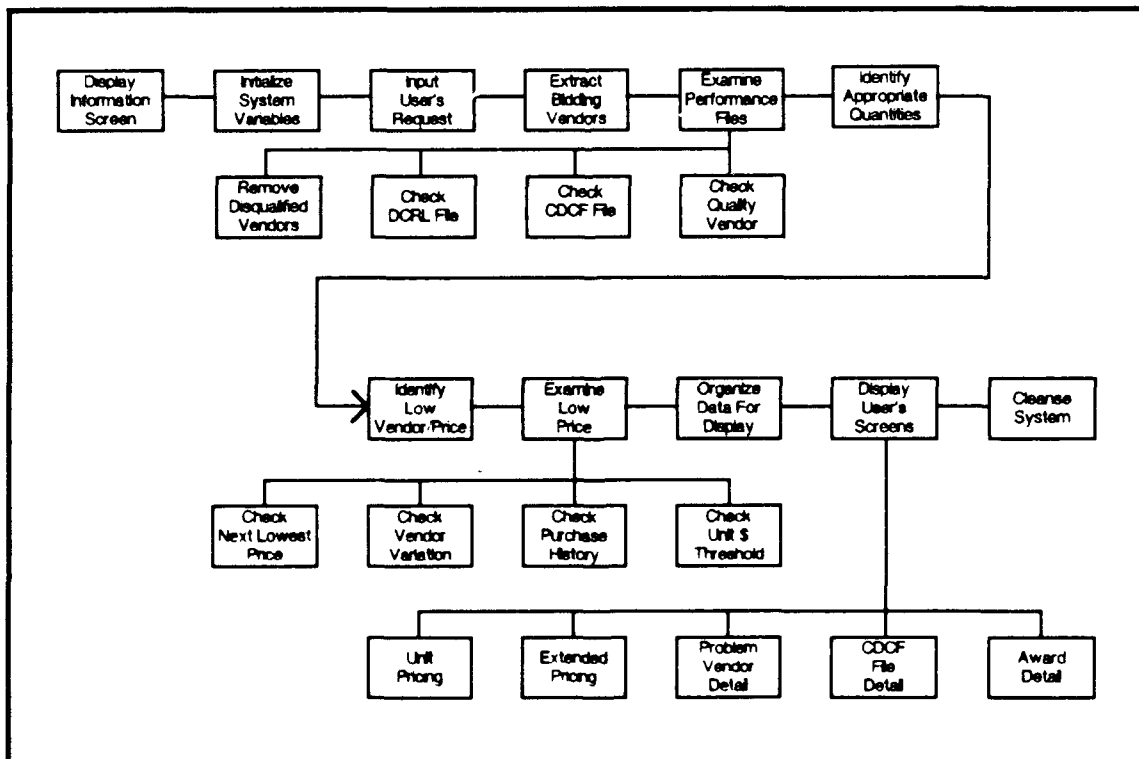


FIGURE 4-18 - SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Path Verification. After the desk-top review, the code rested in its 'final' format. The code was inspected by hand and all paths through the system identified. Through inspection, the extremal and special variables were identified for each path.

With the program paths identified, each path was tested for proper execution by means of altering data input (either through the user prompts or by altering the contents of the database). Where necessary, values were artificially assigned to program variables. Any unexpected results in program execution were examined to determine their origin, and as necessary, corrections made to the program code.

User Review. With the prototype complete and errors checked, a meeting was scheduled with personnel at DESC. A demonstration of the system was provided along with a description of the enhancements incorporated since the last formal review. As before, the prototype was well received. While some 'future' enhancements were identified, none offered would affect the functionality of the prototype (i.e., color changes on the screen), or retard the validation phase.

With DESC management satisfied with the fully developed prototype, the design was 'frozen'. Efforts now turned to the formal validation process. Details of this step can be found in the next chapter.

### Conclusion

This chapter recounts the development and resulting verification process of the prototype. A multi-stage development approach was used. The basic process included defining the requirements, designing a system to match the requirements and, building the design. The importance of close coordination with the user cannot be over emphasized. Without user input, the development process could have easily fallen short of expectations.

## V. Validation

### Overview

This chapter details the sequence of events used to test the prototype and analyzes the data generated from those tests. As described in Chapter III, the test plan incorporated three phases. That scheme was adhered to without modification. Two problems were discovered after reviewing the data, requiring further analysis beyond that described in Chapter III. Recorded in the pages that follow are the details of all testing and analysis.

### Phase I

Synopsis. The purpose of Phase I is to determine the completeness and accuracy of the information presented by the prototype. The question is asked, 'Does the system provide the correct information?' This phase of testing was completed on July 22, 1991.

As requested, DESC provided two people with expertise in the award selection process of MilSpec 55182 items. The buyer chosen, Ms. Racine Taylor, has worked in this area for five years. Ms. Carol Vance is the contracting officer for MilSpec 55128 items and was the second member selected to serve on the Expert panel.

The researcher provided the panel with approximately forty minutes of background information and prototype training. This included outlining the procedure used to process the purchase requests using the prototype and how to complete the forms developed for this test. It was stressed that time was not being measured in this phase of testing. The only criteria of interest was the accuracy of the information presented by the prototype and the correct vendor selection information for each purchase request.

Testing. Thirty purchase requests were provided by DESC for testing. The purchase requests used were selected from those awaiting buyer processing.

ABSTRACT OF PROPOSALS SUBMITTALS		PRICES FROM UNBID-LOTTED QUOTES	
(NEGOTIATED PROCUREMENT) MIL-R-55182*		PRICES FROM PRICE BOOK	
METHOD OF ACQUISITION		PRICES FROM SOLICITED BIDDERS	
ORAL <input type="checkbox"/> WRITTEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
NAME AND ADDRESS OF PURCHASER	10379 PIONEER MOS 11111 Broadway 15605 VANISTER min. of 3-45 per line direct ship subtract 10c ea.	54991 ASCHBACHER MOS MEPCO 55313 G & A SALES MOS ultronix/mepco/corning	7K543 HAMILTON AINET MOS 11111 Broadway K-3 add 24c ea.
PROPOSAL NO.			
PROPOSED DELIVERY	220	180	220
PROPOSED CASH DISCOUNT	N 30	N 30	N 30
SB=SMALL BUSINESS LB=LARGE BUSINESS	LB	SB	LB
FOB DATA	D	D	D
ITEM NO.	UNIT	QUANTITY	
FA	149	1.15	(1.10)
	150	1.12	
	200		1.05
	300		
	500		1.00

Having selected a vendor using the current manual process, the panel next used the prototype to choose the appropriate vendor. After entering the National Stock Number (NSN) of the part required, the quantity requested, and the Required Delivery Date (RDD), the prototype interrogated its various databases. It then presented the panel with the Net Price Screen. (Refer to Chapter IV for a discussion of the various user screens.)

<b>Award Information</b>																															
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>Preferred <input type="checkbox"/></span> <span>To <input type="checkbox"/></span> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>Manual System</b></th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></th> <th style="width: 40%; padding: 5px;">Vendor Selected:</th> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Quantity: Extended Price:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">65313</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">149 16390</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Manual System</b>				Vendor Selected:	Quantity: Extended Price:	1	65313	149 16390	2			3			<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span></span> <span>Preferred <input type="checkbox"/></span> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>Automated System</b></th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></th> <th style="width: 40%; padding: 5px;">Vendor Selected:</th> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Quantity: Extended Price:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">65313</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">149 16390</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Automated System</b>				Vendor Selected:	Quantity: Extended Price:	1	65313	149 16390	2			3		
<b>Manual System</b>																															
	Vendor Selected:	Quantity: Extended Price:																													
1	65313	149 16390																													
2																															
3																															
<b>Automated System</b>																															
	Vendor Selected:	Quantity: Extended Price:																													
1	65313	149 16390																													
2																															
3																															

**FIGURE 5-2 -- COMPLETED PANEL SELECTION FORM**

From this point, the panel could consult the net price screen and other prototype screens as required. To review, the remaining screens are: extended pricing data, vendor delivery data, problem vendor data, customer complaint data, and award detail data. These screens, in concert, provide the buyer information on which to base the award decision.

Again, the panel documented the award information on the attached Panel Selection Form. This two-step process of vendor selection was repeated for the remaining twenty-nine purchase requests in the test set. Discussion of the results of this test follows in the next section.

Once processing of all thirty purchases was complete, each panel member received a questionnaire. The responses provided on the completed questionnaires can be found in Appendix G.

**Results.** Table 5-1 lists the data obtained from the first phase of testing. As documented in the table, the information from the prototype system provided the same results as the current manual process in all but two cases. On those two occasions, the pricing data base contained an error. The researcher, in reviewing the vendors pricing data, misinterpreted the vendors price list. It should be noted that the prototype displayed the pricing information



**TABLE 5-1**

**PHASE I RESULTS**

<b>PHASE I RESULTS</b>			
<b>Purchase Request</b>	<b>Manual Preferred</b>	<b>Tie</b>	<b>ProtoType Preferred</b>
YPE91195001054		X	
YPE91195001053		X	
YPE91191000882		X	
YPE91191000881		X	
YPE91191000877		X	
YPE91191000876		X	
YPE91191000875		X	
YPE91188000919		X	
YPE91191000874		X	
YPE91188000914		X	
YPE91188000894		X	
YPE91188000893		X	
YPE91188000892		X	
YPE91188000890		X	
YPE91188000887		X	
YPE91188000885		X	
YPE91188000883		X	
YPE91188000881		X	
YPE91151000352		X	
YPE91188000880		X	
YPE91188000879	X		
YPE91188000878		X	
YPE91188000877		X	
YPE91177000268		X	
YPE91175000178		X	
YPE91148000183		X	
YPE91195001056		X	
YPE91157000145		X	
YPE91146000673		X	
YPE91151000115	X		

as intended by the researcher. However, the experienced panel quickly revealed this misunderstanding.

Analysis. A Sign Test was used to perform statistical analysis on the data for this phase (Figure 5-3). Table 5-2 contains the data set used in the analysis. A 1 in both the manual and automated columns indicates a tie. A 1 in one column and a 0 in the other indicates

**TABLE 5-2**

PANEL PREFERENCE DATA

PANEL PREFERENCE		
CASE	MANUAL	AUTOMATED
1	1	1
2	1	1
3	1	1
4	1	1
5	1	1
6	1	1
7	1	1
8	1	1
9	1	1
10	1	1
11	1	1
12	1	1
13	1	1
14	1	1
15	1	1
16	1	1
17	1	1
18	1	1
19	1	1
20	1	1
21	1	0
22	1	1
23	1	1
24	1	1
25	1	1
26	1	1
27	1	1
28	1	1
29	1	1
30	1	0

the panel preferred one method over the other. The question being tested is, 'Is there a difference in the award selection using the manual process versus using the prototype?' 'The null hypothesis tested by the sign test is that the median of the differences is zero' (4:208).

```
STATISTIX 3.5
ID: Panel Preference
SIGN TEST FOR MANUAL - AUTOMATED
NUMBER OF NEGATIVE DIFFERENCES          0
NUMBER OF POSITIVE DIFFERENCES          2
NUMBER OF ZERO DIFFERENCES (IGNORED)    28
PROBABILITY OF A RESULT AS OR MORE EXTREME THAN OBSERVED    0.2500
A VALUE IS COUNTED AS A ZERO IF ITS ABSOLUTE VALUE IS LESS THAN 1.0E-0005
CASES INCLUDED 30    MISSING CASES 0
```

**FIGURE 5-3 -- SIGN TEST FOR PANEL PREFERENCE**

With a computed one tailed p-value of .2500, the null hypothesis cannot be safely rejected. In other words, there is insufficient statistical evidence to show the vendor selections differ between the two methods. Therefore, the prototype is believed to be providing the panel with sufficiently correct information on which to base the award decision.

The panel was asked to respond to a questionnaire. The final question the panel responded to dealt with the utility of the prototype. Both panel members indicated the system did have the potential to aid the buyer in the vendor selection process. Thus, the decision was made to proceed with Phase II testing.

The vendors selected for each purchase request in this phase of testing are considered to be the correct answers against which to judge the vendor selection responses of follow-on testing.

## Phase II

Synopsis. Testing in the second phase is designed to answer the question, 'Is the buyer able to select the correct vendor using the prototype system?' To this end, DESC selected eight buyers whose daily assignments include procurement of MilSpec 55182 items. However, after the testing was complete, the researcher discovered not all eight buyers selected were familiar with the procurement of MilSpec 55182 items. More details on this deviation can be found later in the chapter. These buyers processed the same purchase requests that the panel examined in Phase I. Their selections were compared to that of the panels'. The details of the test follow.

Testing Phase II testing commenced on 23 July 1991. On that morning, the buyers received an hour briefing concerning this phase of testing. The briefing covered the overriding VASPP concept (provided by Mr. Bill Gates) and a presentation of the prototype software (provided by the researcher). The researcher also described the testing procedure that would begin that afternoon.

The researcher loaded the prototype software onto the computer at each buyer's desk. The prototype was started, tested with a trial entry and returned to the welcome screen. Placed on each desk was a set of fifteen purchase requests. Four of the buyers, selected arbitrarily, were provided the purchase requests, a set of vendor price lists, and DESC 701 forms, used for manual processing.

The other four buyers were provided a set of purchase requests (without the price lists or Form 701) for processing on the prototype system. Each of the four members of a group was given the same purchase requests to process. All purchase requests being processed by a group of four were different from those in the other group.

## Phase II - Part 1.

Manual Processing. To perform the vendor selection process, the buyers repeat the process used in Phase I for manual processing. Once the part number of the item requested is located on the purchase request, the buyer is able to consult the vendor price list. If the part number appears in the price list, the appropriate information is transcribed onto DESC Form 701.

This process is completed for all known vendors. Having identified the vendors listing the product for sale, the buyer computed the extended price (price of each item, times the quantity required).

The buyer, now knowing which vendor(s) can supply the parts at the lowest cost, must decide which vendor is best qualified to receive the contract award. Before this decision can be made, the buyer must consult several historical files maintained at DESC regarding each vendor. Once the file review is completed, the buyer possesses the information provided by the vendor, the data stored on file, and knowledge gained through experience. The buyer can now make the final award decision.

The selected vendor, the quantity ordered, and the extended price of the award were then recorded on the Buyer Selection Form attached to the purchase request (Figure 5-4). In addition, the buyers recorded the purchase request processing start time and completion time. If an interruption occurred during the analysis, the buyer marked the appropriate block on the attached form. Each buyer (using the manual system) processed all fifteen purchase requests in this manner.

Automated Processing. The four buyers using the automated system received a set of fifteen purchase requests. Each set contained identical purchase requests. These purchase requests were unique from those provided to the buyer performing the manual process.

<b>BUYER SELECTION</b>		
PR: <u>YPE91191000882</u>	Buyer No: <u>4</u> M	
<b>Timing Criteria</b>		
Time Started: <u>2:04</u>	Delayed <input type="checkbox"/>	
Time Finished: <u>2:08</u>	<u>4 min</u>	
<b>Award Information</b>		
Vendor Selected: <u>65313</u>	Quantity: <u>149</u>	Extended Price: <u>1.10</u>

(Place Comments On Reverse)

**FIGURE 5-4 -- BUYER SELECTION FORM**

Using the prototype, the buyer was prompted to enter the NSN of the item requested. Once entered, the prototype verified the validity of the NSN and asked the buyer to input the quantity required. These two data elements can be found on the front page of the purchase request (Figure 5-5). Next, the prototype asked the buyer for the required delivery date; found on the last page of the purchase request (called the trailer) (Figure 5-6). Finally, the user indicated whether the award was to be given to a disadvantaged business (Set-A-Side).

Having entered all required information, the system interrogated its data files and displayed the unit cost screen. This screen informs the buyer which vendors supply the item required as well as the minimum quantity of the product (and the price at which the vendor offered it for sale) that meets or exceeded the quantity requested on the purchase request. The buyer was now able to switch to any of the user screens, examining the data presented, to arrive at an award decision. As with the manual process; the buyer recorded the vendor

CONTINUATION SHEET		REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGE OF	PAGES
NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR				
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
PR YPE91191000882				
NSN	5905-00-784-3209			
ITEM DESCRIPTION:				
ITEM NAME RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM I/A/W SPEC NR MILR55182F QP DASH 0108 BASIC DTD 90 JAN 26 AMEND NR 01 DTD 90 AUG 24 TYPE NUMBER RNR55C4020FS I/A/W SPEC NR MILR55182F/1M QP DASH 0108 BASIC DTD 85 DEC 06 AMEND NR 02 DTD 90 JAN 26 TYPE NUMBER RNR55C4020FS				
PRLI 000100			86	EA
QTY VARIANCE: PLUS % MINUS % INSP/ACCEPT POINT: PREP FOR DELIVERY: PACKAGING DATA - MIL-STD-2073 (1A 16 JUL 84) (2B 14 MAR 86) QUP = 001: PRES MTHD = JK: CLNG/DRY = 1: PRESV MAT = 00: WRAP MAT = XX: CUSH/DUNN MAT = XX: CUSH/DUNN THKNSS = X: UNIT CONT = XX: LEVEL PRESV = A: INTRMDTE CONT = D3: INTRMDTE CONT QTY = XXX: PACK = U: PACKING LEVEL = C: MARKING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-129L SPECIAL MAR KING CODE: 39 - SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC DEVICE MIL-STD-129 DOD LOGMARS BAR CODE MARKING REQUIRED IAW MIL-STD-129L, APPENDIX H, DATED 15 OCT 90 AND MIL-STD-1189B, DATED 10 AUG 89. DELIVER FOB: BY:				
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE				

F-27-P		DESC		PURCHASE REQUEST TRAILER LISTING		AS OF 10 JUL 91		PAGE 0002	
PURCHASE NUMBER		4PE91191000882		STOCK/PART NR		5905-00-784-3209		PGC	
DLA900897734		7K545 A N B EA		1.02000		89044		100 00000 D Y I	
				BASE PRICE					
								AVNET INC HAMILTON/AVNET ELECTRONICS DIV 7760 WASHINGTON VILLAGE DR DAYTON OH 45459-4017 E K M N 5065 513-439-6750	
81349 2		RNR55C4024FS		SUGGESTED SOURCES AND REFERENCES		MORE REFERENCES AVAILABLE IN DD 635 NO		NO ADDRESS AVAILABLE	
BASIC NUMBER		MILR55182F		OP DASH 0108		OPL /RDC Q			
BASIC NUMBER		MILR55182F/IM		OP DASH 0108		OPL /RDC Q			
PRLI		LOC DESTINATION		RDD		QUANTITY		FCC SEA PRDJ IPD N/E	
000100 SRE		SW0400		92093		86 EA		DSB	
000200 SUE		SW3400		92093		63 EA		DSB	
END ITEM APPLICATION		PR TOTAL QUANTITY		149		TOTAL PRICE		320.52	
						SMCC F			

RDD

WEAPONS SYSTEM

FIGURE 5-6 -- FORM 36 TRAILER (IDENTIFYING RDD)



selected, the quantity procured, the extended price of the contract, and the time required to reach an award decision, on the Buyer Selection Form attached to each purchase request.

Throughout this process, the researcher remained in the area of the buyers to answer any questions they may have had.

Phase II - Part 2. As each buyer completed their respective set of fifteen purchase requests, the researcher provided them with a second set of fifteen requests. This new set was identical with those being processed by the other group. The buyers using the manual system for their first set, now used the prototype system to process the new set. Those buyers that used the prototype system, now used the manual system to process the new set. As in the first round, the buyers recorded the vendor selected, the quantity procured, extended price of the award, and the processing start and stop times.

After each buyer completed processing the second set of purchase requests, they received a questionnaire. The questionnaire tried to capture the buyers impression of the prototype, as tested, and the course that future developments should take. The buyers were instructed to take their time in filling out the questionnaire and return it the following day. The comments provided by the buyers can be found in Appendix G.

Results. The data obtained from this phase of testing are consolidated and presented in the following tables and graphs. The data are divided into two components, the first being the results obtained from the current manual system for processing purchase requests. The second contains the data obtained from processing the purchase requests using the prototype.

The first column in each table identifies the purchase request that was processed. Following that is the cage code (Vendor Identification Code) of the vendor selected, the quantity ordered, the price paid, and the number of people who made this selection. The final column, Type of Error, is discussed in detail later in this chapter. It should be noted,

the first row of each section (the row containing the purchase request number) is the correct response, as determined by the panel.

In Table 5-3, the # indicates where the buyers misinterpreted the vendor price list. The vendor selected does not offer the exact part as requested on the purchase request. Thus, these entries are counted as errors. Table 5-5 is a summary of the errors identified in this portion of the testing.

Table 5-4 lists the responses obtained from the automated portion of the testing. Its format is the same as that for Table 5-3, Phase II Manual Error Results.

The Type of Error symbols found in Table 5-4 consist of the following:

- 1) \* - this entry matches the panel selection.
- 2) & - this error is a result of transcribing the data incorrectly. It counts as a reasonable choice.
- 3) # - indicates the purchase requests effected by the incorrect vendor information entered in the pricing data base.

Table 5-6 is a summary of the errors identified in this portion of the testing.

Error Rate. In Tables 5-3 and 5-4, the final column indicates the type of error made. The panel reviewed each selection that did not match exactly in cage, quantity, and price. They made the determination of whether the selection annotated was a reasonable alternate selection or if it was an error. If the panel felt an error had been made, they tried to decide what led to the incorrect response.

Figure 5-7 depicts the relationship of reasonable responses to the error responses. In the manual phase, the buyers matched the panel exactly fifty percent of the time. Twenty-eight point three percent of the responses were reasonable alternate choices. The manual method of making the vendor selection resulted in a twenty-one point seven percent error rate.

TABLE 5-3

## PHASE II MANUAL ERROR RESULTS

PHASE II - MANUAL ERROR RESULTS					
Purchase Request Number	Cage	Qty	Extended Price	n	Type Of Error
YPE91191000882	6S313	149	\$163.90	5	*
		500	\$500.00	1	Reasonable
	56856	150	\$168.00	1	Error
		0BTU6	\$178.80	1	Error
YPE91188000883	7K545	1000	\$230.00	1	*
		528	\$126.72	7	Reasonable
YPE91195001056	6S313	100	\$110.00	5	*
		100	\$153.00	1	Math Error
	7K515	100	\$115.00	1	Error
		0BTU6	\$120.00	1	Error
YPE91195001053	7K545	1000	\$181.00	3	*
		809	\$155.33	5	Reasonable
YPE91188000892	56856	100	\$135.00	1	*
		66	\$118.80	1	Reasonable
	6S313	100	\$134.00	4	Error (#)
		0BTU6	\$151.00	1	Error
		100	\$389.00	1	Math Error
YPE91191000875	6S313	200	\$90.00	1	*
		200	\$45.00	1	Math Error
	7K545	500	\$119.00	5	Reasonable
		500	\$110.50	1	Math Error
YPE91188000885	6S313	100	\$110.00	5	*
		56856	\$102.40	1	Reasonable
	7K545	100	\$115.00	1	Error
		100	\$115.00	1	Error
YPE91188000881	7K545	500	\$197.00	5	*
		165	\$65.01	1	Math Error
	6S313	500	\$144.00	1	Math Error
		165	\$198.00	1	Error
YPE91188000894	7K545	500	\$159.00	6	*
		300	\$95.40	1	Math Error
		500	\$116.00	1	Math Error
YPE91188000893	6S313	100	\$60.00	3	*
		100	\$110.00	1	Math Error
	7K545	500	\$120.00	3	Reasonable
		56856	\$144.00	1	Error
YPE91151000115	7K545	4191	\$783.72	7	*
		4191	\$808.86	1	Math Error
YPE91188000914	6S313	100	\$54.00	6	*
		7K545	\$159.00	2	Reasonable
YPE91188000919	6S313	100	\$45.00	5	*
		7K545	\$118.00	3	Reasonable
YPE91188000877	7K545	500	\$197.00	6	*
		331	\$107.91	1	Math Error
		331	\$130.41	1	Math Error
YPE91191000877	7K545	1000	\$216.00	1	*
		1000	\$260.00	1	Math Error
	6S313	642	\$148.94	5	Reasonable
		642	\$148.94	1	Transcribe

TABLE 5-4

## PHASE II AUTOMATED ERROR RESULTS

PHASE II - AUTOMATED ERROR RESULTS					
Purchase Request Number	Cage	Qty	Extended Price	n	Type Of Error
YPE91177000268	6S313	100	\$53.00	5	*
	56856	31	\$48.98	3	Reasonable
YPE91175000178	7K545	500	\$120.00	6	*
	6S313	300	\$135.00	2	Error
YPE91148000183	6S313	100	\$160.00	7	*
		31	\$160.00	1	Transcribe(&)
YPE91157000145	7K545	6500	\$1,404.00	0	* (#)
		7000	\$1,512.00	8	Reasonable
YPE91146000673	6S313	100	\$45.00	8	*
YPE91195001054	6S313	131	\$144.10	7	*
	6S313	500	\$500.00	1	Reasonable
YPE91191000881	7K545	500	\$96.50	2	*
		1000	\$187.00	1	Error
	6S313	500	\$90.00	4	Reasonable
		268	\$90.00	1	Transcribe(&)
YPE91191000876	7K545	1000	\$187.00	4	*
	6S313	541	\$156.89	4	Reasonable
YPE91191000874	6S313	100	\$110.00	3	*
		11	\$47.50	1	Error
	56856	25	\$47.50	3	Reasonable
		12	\$46.20	1	Error
YPE91183000890	7K545	500	\$144.00	7	*
		1000	\$267.00	1	Error
YPE91188000887	7K545	1000	\$187.00	8	*
YPE91151000352	6S313	100	\$53.00	7	*
	56856	29	\$45.82	1	Reasonable
YPE91188000880	6S313	200	\$120.00	4	*
	7K545	200	\$120.00	1	Transcribe(&)
		500	\$130.00	2	Reasonable
		1000	\$250.00	1	Error
YPE91188000879	7K545	2567	\$654.59	0	*
		3000	\$765.00	8	Reasonable
YPE91188000878	56856	58	\$92.80	3	* (#)
	6S313	100	\$110.00	5	Reasonable

**TABLE 5-5**

PHASE II MANUAL SUMMARY OF RESPONSES

PHASE II MANUAL SUMMARY OF RESPONSES	
Response Categories	Number Observed
Matched Panel	60
Reasonable	33
Transcription	1
Math Errors	13
Other Errors	13

**TABLE 5-6**

PHASE II AUTOMATED SUMMARY OF RESPONSES

PHASE II AUTOMATED SUMMARY OF RESPONSES	
Response Categories	Number Observed
Matched Panel	71
Reasonable	39
Transcription	3
Errors	7

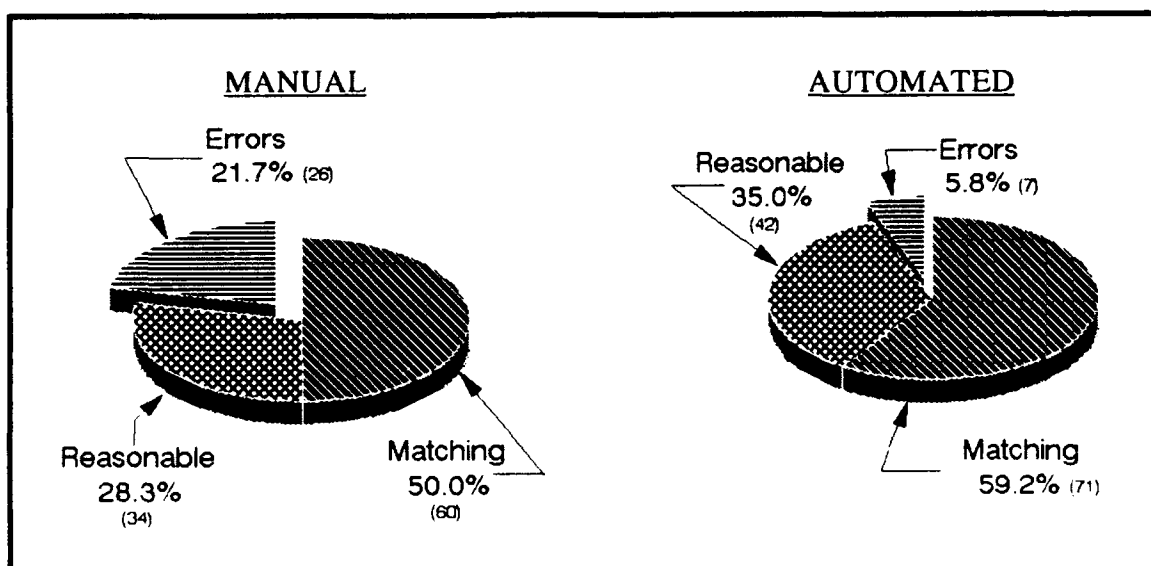


FIGURE 5-7 -- PHASE II MANUAL VS AUTOMATED ERROR RATE

In the automated phase, the buyers matched the panel fifty-nine point two percent of the time. Thirty-five percent of the responses were reasonable alternate choices. This method of making the vendor selection resulted in a five point eight percent error rate.

Using the prototype, there was a nine point two percent increase in buyer selections that matched the panel exactly. Conversely, the prototype offered a fifteen point nine percent reduction in errors.

The most common source of error appears to be math related. This could result from either misreading the vendor price lists or from failing to perform the extended price calculations correctly. As the prototype performs all calculations, math errors were only identified as occurring in the manual process.

A second problem identified was transcribing the data onto the response form. If two of the three categories matched the panel selection, it was sometimes possible to deduce the remaining data element was copied wrong. For example, if using the prototype system, the buyer identified the correct cage code and quantity but the price was incorrect, it could be surmised the price was copied incorrectly from the monitor.

Analysis. Using Statistix 's AOV procedure, an ANOVA was performed on the error data set for Phase II (Figure 5-8). The data examined are found in Table 5-7. The null hypothesis being examined is that the mean of the differences is zero (26:882). With a computed p-value of 0.0002, the null hypothesis can be rejected at the ninety-nine percent confidence level. In other words, there is strong statistical evidence to suggest there is a difference in the number of errors produced by the buyers using the two methods of vendor selection.

**TABLE 5-7**

**PHASE II ERROR DATA**

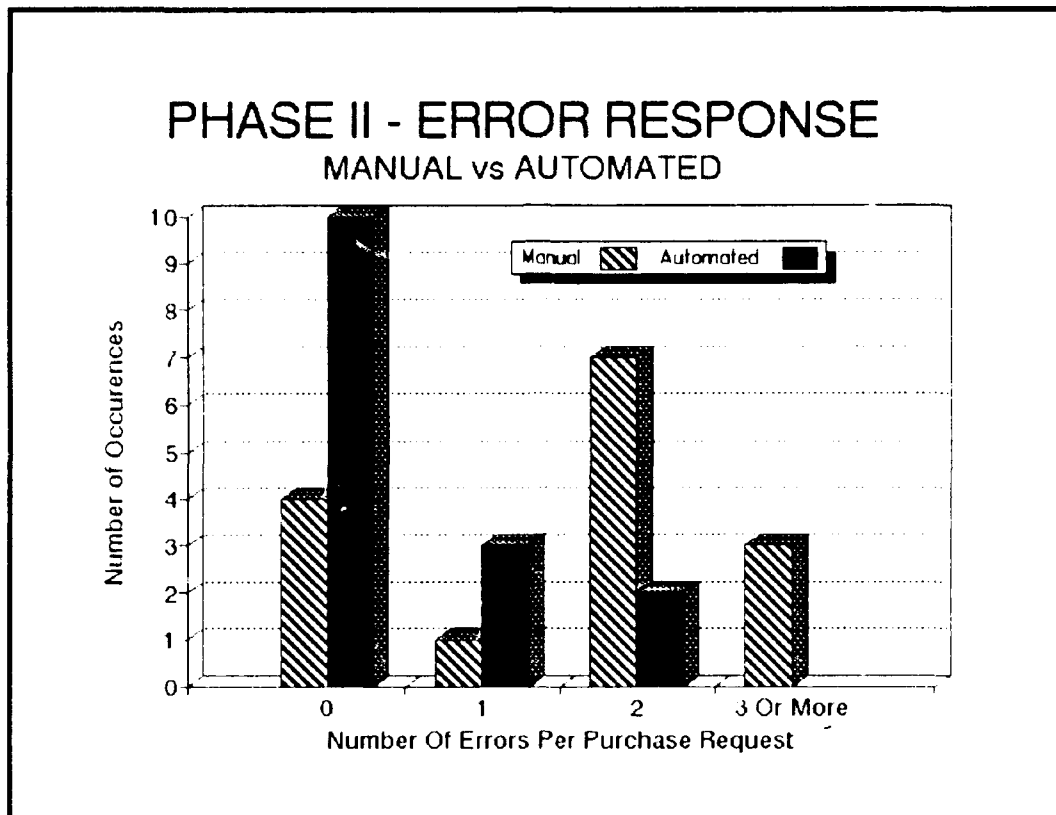
Phase II Errors									
PR	1 = Man	Buyer							
	2 = Auto	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1			1				1	
2	1	1		1					
3	1		1	1	1		1	1	1
4	1			1				1	
5	1					1	1		
6	1	1		1				1	
7	1					1		1	
8	1		1	1		1			
9	1								1
10	1			1					
11	1								
12	1								
13	1								
14	1	1		1					
15	1								
16	2							1	
17	2								
18	2	1		1					
19	2							1	
20	2								
21	2							1	
22	2								
23	2								
24	2								
25	2								
26	2								
27	2								
28	2								
29	2								
30	2	1		1					

STATISTIX 3.5					23 AUG 91, 17:35	
ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS						
ONE WAY AOV FOR ERROR = SYSTEM						
SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P	
-----						
BETWEEN	1	1.667	1.667	14.42	0.0002	
WITHIN	238	27.52	1.156E-01			
TOTAL	239	29.18				
		CHI SQ	DF	P		
BARTLETT'S TEST OF		-----	-----	-----		
EQUAL VARIANCES		37.51	1	0.0000		
COCHRAN'S Q		0.7604				
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR		3.174				
COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS				1.293E-02		
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE				120.0		
		SAMPLE	GROUP			
SYSTEM	MEAN	SIZE	STD DEV			
-----						
1	2.250E-01	120	4.193E-01			
2	5.833E-02	120	2.354E-01			
TOTAL	1.417E-01	240	3.400E-01			
CASES INCLUDED 240		MISSING CASES 0				

FIGURE 5-8 -- PHASE II ERROR RATE ANOVA TEST

Figure 5-9 shows the number of errors resulting from using the manual system compared to the errors that resulted from using the prototype. The horizontal axis shows the number of errors made on a given purchase request. The vertical axis shows the number of purchase requests that contained the X-axis quantity of errors. From this graph, it can be seen the highest error rate for any purchase request processed using the prototype is two. (Two of the eight buyers recorded incorrect information.) This contrasts to the manual system. There was one outlier purchase request with seven errors, and two with three errors. The graph also shows using the prototype, ten purchase requests were processed without errors by all buyers, while the manual system could only claim four error-free requests.





**FIGURE 5-9 -- PHASE II ERROR RATE**

Processing Time. The buyers documented the start and stop times for each purchase request processed. If a delay occurred during processing, the response form was annotated by checking the delayed box. Those requests marked delayed were not computed in the total processing time. The total time taken to process all non-delayed purchase requests was divided by the number of non-delayed requests, to attain the average time required to process each request.

Analysis. Figure 5-10 shows the descriptive statistics (derived from Table 5-8) for the processing time reported by the buyers to process the manual versus the automated portions of Phase II testing. PHASE2M identifies the statistics for the time required to process the request using the manual process. The mean processing time is 4.4 minutes. There is ninety-five percent confidence that the manual processing time will lie between 3.9 and 4.9 minutes, with a standard deviation of 2.3 minutes.

The statistics for PHASE2A was generated by the same buyers, but this time using the prototype. The results of this phase of testing are as follows. The mean processing time is 2.4 minutes. There is ninety-five percent confidence that the manual processing time will lie between 2.2 and 2.7, with a standard deviation of 1.2 minutes.

**TABLE 5-8**

**PHASE II PROCESSING TIME**

Phase II Processing Time									
PR	1 = Man	Buyer							
	2 = Auto	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1	5		3		3	5	3	3
2	1	8	5	10	4		5		4
3	1	4	5	4	4	2	3	5	3
4	1	5	5	5	2	4	4	5	8
5	1	2	10	5	3	2	4	9	2
6	1	7	10	3	2	2		5	3
7	1	3	5	2	3	2	2	5	2
8	1	4	10	8		3	3		
9	1			8		2	5		4
10	1		5		3	2	3		2
11	1	4	10	11	5	4	5	2	4
12	1	5	5		2	2	2		2
13	1	3	10			3	5	5	2
14	1	7	5	10	4	2		2	5
15	1	5	5	5	4	2	5		3
16	2		1	5	2	1	3		2
17	2	1	1	2		2	3	5	2
18	2	2	2	3	3	2	4	5	3
19	2	2	5	4	2	2	2	4	1
20	2	2	5			2	3	5	3
21	2	3		5			3		3
22	2	1	1	4	1	1	2		1
23	2	1	1	2	2	2	2		2
24	2	2	1	4	2	3	3	5	2
25	2	2	1	2	1	2			2
26	2	2	1	4	3	2	3	5	
27	2	2	1	3	1	2	4		1
28	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	2
29	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	5	1
30	2	1	1	3	1	2	3		2

## ID: PHASE II (MANUAL) VS PHASE II (AUTOMATED) PROCESSING TIMES

## DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

	PHASE2M	PHASE2A
CASES	99	104
LOWER 95.0% C.I.	3.940	2.186
MEAN	4.404	2.423
UPPER 95.0% C.I.	4.868	2.660
S.D.	2.325	1.220
S.E. (MEAN)	2.337E-01	1.197E-01
C.V.	52.80	50.36
MINIMUM	2.000	1.000
MEDIAN	4.000	2.000
MAXIMUM	11.00	5.000

FIGURE 5-10 -- PHASE II TIMING DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

The typical processing time was reduced by 2.0 minutes using the prototype. This represents an approximate forty-five percent reduction in processing time. Figure 5-11 illustrates the processing times of the two systems.

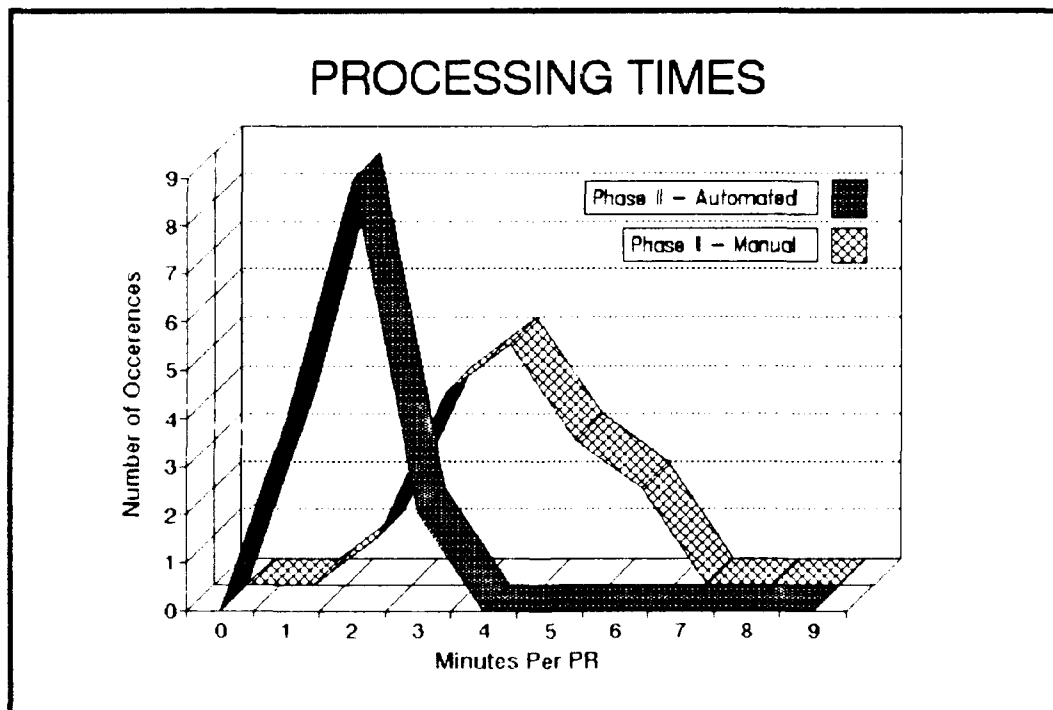


FIGURE 5-11 --PHASE II PROCESSING TIMES

An ANOVA test was performed comparing the processing time of the manual process against the time required to use the prototype (Figure 5-12). The data used are found in Table 5-8.

The null hypothesis being examined is that the mean of the differences is zero (4:206). With a computed p-value of 0.000, the null hypothesis can be rejected. In other words, there is very strong statistical evidence to suggest there is a significant difference in the processing times of the two systems.

STATISTIX 3.5						30 AUG 91, 21:23	
ID: PHASE II PROCESSING TIMES							
ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM							
SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
BETWEEN	1	199.0	199.0	58.55	0.0000		
WITHIN	201	683.2	3.399				
TOTAL	202	882.3					
			CHI SQ	DF	P		
BARTLETT'S TEST OF			-----	-----	-----		
EQUAL VARIANCES			39.33	1	0.0000		
COCHRAN'S Q			0.7840				
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR			3.631				
COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS				1.929			
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE				101.4			
SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV				
-----	-----	-----	-----				
1	4.404	99	2.325				
2	2.423	104	1.220				
TOTAL	3.389	203	1.844				
CASES INCLUDED 203		MISSING CASES 37					

FIGURE 5-12 -- PHASE II PROCESSING TIME ANOVA TEST

### Phase III

Synopsis. The third and final phase of testing was conducted on July 25th. This test sought to answer the question 'Is the system designed such that, a person unfamiliar with the items being procured, is able to make a valid vendor selection decision?'

Testing. As before, eight buyers, selected by DESC, received an orientation briefing in the morning. The content of the briefing was the same as that presented to the buyers in the previous phase. The prototype software was loaded onto the buyers computer systems during the lunch break. Placed on each buyers desk, was a set of fifteen purchase requests. Each set was identical, and was the same as used in the automated portion of Phase II testing.

The differences in this phase of testing versus the automated portion of Phase II lie in two areas. One, the buyers chosen to participate were not familiar with the vendors and products of the MilSpec 55182 items. Two, the buyers only processed fifteen purchase requests, using the prototype to process all requests.

As before, The researcher was available to assist the buyers during the testing portion.

Results. The data obtained from this phase of testing are found in Table 5-9 and the types of errors encountered are summarized in Table 5-10.

Error Rate. The panel reviewed each selection that did not match exactly in cage, quantity, and price. They determined if the selection annotated was a reasonable alternate selection or if it was an error. If the panel felt an error existed, they tried to decide what led to the incorrect response. A '&' indicates the response was reasonable. A '!' indicates the response was unreasonable. A '\*' indicates a perfect match to the panel selection.

TABLE 5-9

## PHASE III RESULTS

PHASE III RESULTS					
Purchase Request Number	Cage	Qty	Extended Price	n	Type Of Error
YPE91177000268	6S313	100	\$53.00	5	*
	56856	31	\$48.98	3	Reasonable
YPE91175000178	7K545	500	\$120.00	4	*
	6S313	300	\$135.00	3	Error
		30	\$135.00	1	Transcribe(!)
YPE91148000183	6S313	100	\$160.00	8	*
YPE91157000145	7K545	6500	\$1404.00	8	*
YPE91146000673	6S313	100	\$45.00	7	*
	7K545	500	\$118.00	1	Reasonable
YPE91195001054	6S313	131	\$144.10	7	*
	56856	131	\$150.65	1	Wrong Vendor
YPE91191000881	7K545	500	\$96.50	2	*
	6S313	300	\$90.00	6	Reasonable
YPE91191000876	7K545	1000	\$187.00	3	*
	6S313	541	\$156.89	5	Reasonable
YPE91191000874	6S313	100	\$110.00	2	*
	56856	25	\$47.50	5	Reasonable
		11	\$47.50	1	Transcribe(&)
YPE91188000890	7K545	500	\$144.00	6	*
	6S313	332	\$146.08	2	Wrong Vendor
YPE91188000887	7K545	1000	\$187.00	7	*
	6S313	729	\$211.41	1	Wrong Vendor
YPE91151000352	6S313	100	\$53.00	4	*
	56856	29	\$45.82	3	Reasonable
		19	\$45.60	1	Transcribe(!)
YPE91188000880	6S313	200	\$120.00	7	*
	7K545	500	\$130.00	1	Reasonable
YPE91188000879	7K545	2567	\$654.59	8	*
YPE91188000878	56856	58	\$92.80	4	*
	6S313	100	\$110.00	4	Reasonable

Analysis. An ANOVA Test was performed on the data obtained in this phase and the data from the automated portion of Phase II (Figure 5-13). The data examined is found in Table 5-11. As before, the null hypothesis is that the mean of the differences is zero. The

TABLE 5-10

## PHASE III SUMMARY OF RESPONSES

PHASE III SUMMARY OF RESPONSES	
Response Categories	Number Observed
Matched Panel	82
Reasonable	29
Transcription Errors	2
Errors	7

TABLE 5-11

## PHASE II &amp; III ERROR DATA

PHASE II vs PHASE III Errors Per Purchase Request																
PR	Buyer 1		Buyer 2		Buyer 3		Buyer 4		Buyer 5		Buyer 6		Buyer 7		Buyer 8	
	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3
1													1			
2																
3	1				1											
4								1			1		1			
5								1								
6													1			
7																
8																
9											1					
10																
11									1							
12																
13																
14																
15	1	1		1	1			1			1					

STATISTIX 3.5

30 AUG 91, 22:47

ID: PHASE II/III PROCESSING ERRORS

ONE WAY AOV FOR ERROR = PHASE

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	1.667E-02	1.667E-02	0.27	0.6066
WITHIN	238	14.92	6.268E-02		
TOTAL	239	14.93			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	1.61	1	0.2044

COCHRAN'S Q 0.5581  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 1.263

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS -3.834E-04  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 120.0

PHASE	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
-------	------	----------------	------------------

FIGURE 5-13 -- PHASE II & III Error ANOVA TEST

computed p-value is 0.6066, therefore the null cannot be rejected. There is no significant difference in the error data obtained from those people not familiar with the MilSpec 55122 items when compared to those who are familiar with the items.

Figure 5-14 compares the error rate of the automated portion of Phase II against the results of Phase III. The pie graph labeled Phase III is derived from Table 5-9.

Interestingly, the buyers without prior experience in this area showed a nine point one percent increase in buyer selections that matched the panel exactly. The Phase III buyers also experienced an increase in errors, which, as shown by the above ANOVA, was not statistically different.

Processing Time. As before, only the non-delayed times were used in calculations. The data set comparing the automated times from Phase II and those from Phase III are presented in Table 5-12.



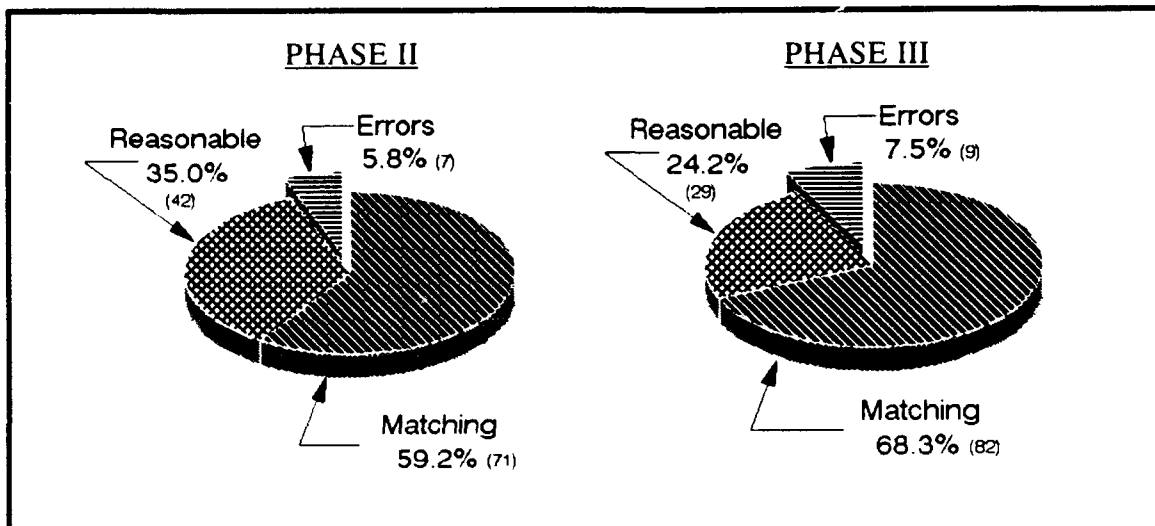


FIGURE 5-14 -- PHASE II AUTOMATED VS PHASE III ERROR RATES

TABLE 5-12

PHASE II/III PROCESSING TIMES

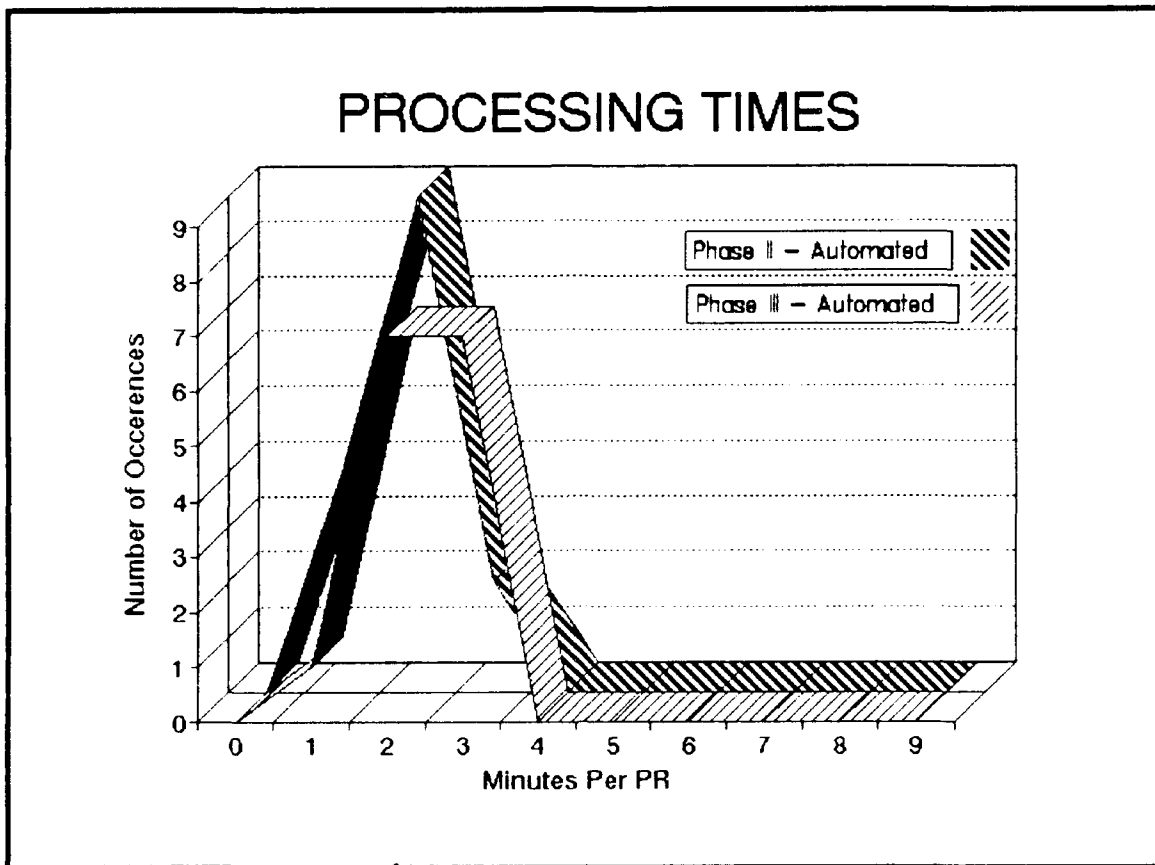
PHASE II vs PHASE III																
Processing Time																
PR	Buyer 1		Buyer 2		Buyer 3		Buyer 4		Buyer 5		Buyer 6		Buyer 7		Buyer 8	
	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3	Ph 2	Ph 3
1		3	1		5	5	2	1	1	3	3	4			2	2
2	1	3	1	4	2	1		2	2	1	3	7	5	3	2	4
3	2		2	4	3	2	3	1	2	2	4	6	5	5	3	2
4	2	2	5	3	4	2	2	1	2	2	2		4	5	1	3
5	2	2	5			1		1	2	2	3	8	5	4	3	4
6	3			2	5	1		1		2	3	6		7	3	8
7	1		1	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	5		3	1	4
8	1	3	1	5	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	4		3	2	5
9	2		1	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	3		5	3	2	3
10	2		1	3	2	3	1	1	2			3		3	2	5
11	2	1	1	2	4	2	3	1	2	2	3		5			3
12	2	3	1	4	3	5	1	2	2	2	4	4			1	4
13	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3		5	5	2	2
14	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	5	5	3	1	3
15	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	3			3	2	4

Analysis. Figure 5-15 shows the descriptive statistics for the time required for the buyers to process the Phase II automated versus the Phase III automated requests. Phase2 indicates the statistics of the time required to process the requests by users familiar with the MilSpec 55182 procurement process. Phase3 indicates the statistics of the time required by the users unfamiliar with this process. The results obtained from the people who were not familiar with the products and vendors used in the evaluation showed similar results compared to those who were.

The mean processing time for the buyers who were familiar with the procurement process is 2.4 minutes. There is ninety-five percent confidence that the processing time of those familiar with the products and vendors will lie between 2.2 and 2.7 minutes. The standard deviation is 1.2 minutes. The mean processing time for the buyers who were unfamiliar with the information is 3.0 minutes. There is ninety-five percent confidence that their processing time will lie between 2.7 and 3.3 minutes. The standard deviation is 1.5 minutes. Figure 5-16 illustrates the processing times of the two groups.

STATISTIX 3.5		23 AUG 91, 14:18
ID: PHASE II (AUTOMATED) VS PHASE III (AUTOMATED) PROCESSING TIMES		
DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS		
	PHASE2	PHASE3
CASES	104	104
LOWER 95.0% C.I.	2.186	2.665
MEAN	2.423	2.962
UPPER 95.0% C.I.	2.660	3.258
S.D.	1.220	1.526
S.E. (MEAN)	1.197E-01	1.496E-01
C.V.	50.36	51.53
MINIMUM	1.000	1.000
MEDIAN	2.000	3.000
MAXIMUM	5.000	8.000

FIGURE 5-15 -- PHASE II VS PHASE III PROCESSING TIME DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS



**FIGURE 5-16 -- AVERAGE PHASE II/III PROCESSING TIME**

An ANOVA test was performed comparing the processing times of the automated portion of Phase II against the time required by the buyers in Phase III (Figure 5-17). This time the computed p-value is 0.0054. There is evidence to indicate a difference exists in the processing times of the two groups.

#### User Comments

The comments provided by the users were very encouraging. The major responses to each question are summarized below. The reader is invited to refer to Appendix G for a complete listing of all comments provided.

Problems incurred while using the system were few. The most significant rests in the keys that are active to the user at the Award screen. The system was designed to enable

STATISTIX 3.5

23 AUG 91, 14:25

ID: PHASE II (AUTOMATED) VS PHASE III (AUTOMATED) PROCESSING TIMES

ONE WAY AOV FOR: PHASE2 PHASE3

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	15.08	15.08	7.90	0.0054
WITHIN	206	393.2	1.909		
TOTAL	207	408.3			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	5.08	1	0.0242

COCHRAN'S Q 0.6099  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 1.564

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 1.266E-01  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 104.0

VARIABLE	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
PHASE2	2.423	104	1.220
PHASE3	2.962	104	1.526
TOTAL	2.692	208	1.382

CASES INCLUDED 208 MISSING CASES 32

FIGURE 5-17 -- PHASE II/III TIME COMPARISON ANOVA TEST

the user to press virtually any key when completed with this screen and return to the System Information screen. It is apparently 'too easy' to exit the Award screen prematurely.

Irrelevant information provided by the system was the next area discussed. A majority of the buyers thought the required delivery date was over emphasized. It appears the RDD date given on the purchase request provides little influence in the award decision.

Several different comments were offered for additional information that the prototype could/should provide. The most common suggestions are: identifying the manufacture of the part being offered by the vendor; packing data; location and terms of item inspection; vendor points of contact; and the inclusion of the quantity of the last buy in the historical information section. (The quantity of the last procurement is tracked by the prototype. It was an oversight that it was not included on the user screens.)

Responses to system future enhancements paralleled those for additional information. One forward looking individual suggested the system be designed to accommodate the automatic printing of the DESC Form 800 after the award decision is made.

The last question allowed the user to provide comments on the usefulness of the system. The responses here range from cautious optimism to full endorsement of the system. It is quite evident the buyers view the prototype as a significant improvement over the current method of vendor selection.

### Initial Conclusions

There is strong evidence implying the prototype can present the correct information to the buyer and the buyer can successfully use the prototype to make a responsive award decision. To arrive at this inference, prototype testing was accomplished in three phases. The first addressed whether the prototype presented the correct information. The second phase demonstrated the prototype produced quicker and more consistent results. The third phase examined its usability to buyers unfamiliar with the products and/or vendors.

The comments provided by the buyers regarding the utility of the prototype are very positive. There is commonality in their replies that leads one to believe the prototype significantly enhances the current vendor selection method.

The positive results thus far must be tempered as the composition of the Phase II test group was not as intended. This caveat is discussed at length in the next section.

### Short Comings

After review of the data, two problems were identified in the testing process.

### PR Testing.

Problem. A weakness was recognized involving the purchase requests. The fifteen requests processed manually were never processed using the prototype. The possibility exists that the improvements observed in the error rate and processing times of the prototype could be explained by the accumulated difference in complexity of the purchase requests in each group.

Correction. In an attempt to correct this deficiency, each panel member was asked to rank each purchase request according to its complexity. The panel members were provided with a copy of the thirty purchase requests, the vendor price lists, and the 701 forms they completed in Phase I of the testing. Using a five level scale, the buyers indicated their opinions regarding the complexity of the purchase requests. The form found in Figure 5-18 was used to record their responses. No purchase request was scored more difficult than 'Easy'. Table 5-13 displays the results of their efforts. The first fifteen purchase requests listed on the form were processed in Phase II using the manual method of vendor selection. The last fifteen purchase requests were processed using the prototype. The panel was not informed of this grouping.

Table 5-14 shows the average difficulty assigned to each purchase request. 'Method' defines the system used to process the purchase requests in Phase II of the testing. A '1' represents the manual process was used, and a '2' represents the prototype system was used. 'Purchase Request' tracks the thirty requests processed on either system. 'Panel Member 1' identifies the responses provided by one panel member regarding the degree of difficulty of each purchase request evaluated. A '1' corresponds to 'Very Easy', '2'

Purchase Request Degree of Difficulty					
Purchase Request	Very Easy	Easy	Average	Difficult	Very Difficult
YPE91191000882					
YPE91188000883					
YPE91195001056					
YPE91195001053					
YPE91188000892					
YPE91191000875					
YPE91188000885					
YPE91188000881					
YPE91188000894					
YPE91188000893					
YPE91151000115					
YPE91188000914					
YPE91188000919					
YPE91188000877					
YPE91191000877					
YPE91177000268					
YPE91175000178					
YPE91148000183					
YPE91157000145					
YPE91146000673					
YPE91195001054					
YPE91191000881					
YPE91191000876					
YPE91191000874					
YPE91188000890					
YPE91188000887					
YPE91151000352					
YPE91188000880					
YPE91188000879					
YPE91188000878					

FIGURE 5-18 -- PURCHASE REQUEST DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY FORM

TABLE 5-13

## PURCHASE REQUEST DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY RESPONSES

Purchase Request Degree of Difficulty				
Purchase Request	Panel Member 1		Panel Member 2	
	Very Easy	Easy	Very Easy	Easy
YPE91191000882	X			X
YPE91188000883	X			X
YPE91195001056	X			X
YPE91195001053	X			X
YPE91188000892	X		X	
YPE91191000875		X		X
YPE91188000885	X			X
YPE91188000881	X			X
YPE91188000894	X		X	
YPE91188000893	X		X	
YPE91151000115	X		X	
YPE91188000914	X		X	
YPE91188000919	X		X	
YPE91188000877	X			X
YPE91191000877	X			X
YPE91177000268	X		X	
YPE91175000178	X		X	
YPE91148000183	X		X	
YPE91157000145	X		X	
YPE91146000673	X		X	
YPE91195001054	X			X
YPE91191000881	X			X
YPE91191000876	X			X
YPE91191000874	X			X
YPE91188000890	X			X
YPE91188000887	X			X
YPE91151000352	X		X	
YPE91188000880	X		X	
YPE91188000879	X		X	
YPE91188000878	X			X



TABLE 5-14

## PURCHASE REQUEST AVERAGE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY

Purchase Request Average Degree of Difficulty				
Method	Purchase Request	Panel Member 1	Panel Member 2	Average
1	1	1	2	1.5
1	2	1	2	1.5
1	3	1	2	1.5
1	4	1	2	1.5
1	5	1	1	1.0
1	6	2	2	2.0
1	7	1	2	1.5
1	8	1	2	1.5
1	9	1	1	1.0
1	10	1	1	1.0
1	11	1	1	1.0
1	12	1	1	1.0
1	13	1	1	1.0
1	14	1	2	1.5
1	15	1	2	1.5
2	16	1	1	1.0
2	17	1	1	1.0
2	18	1	1	1.0
2	19	1	1	1.0
2	20	1	1	1.0
2	21	1	2	1.5
2	22	1	2	1.5
2	23	1	2	1.5
2	24	1	2	1.5
2	25	1	2	1.5
2	26	1	2	1.5
2	27	1	1	1.0
2	28	1	1	1.0
2	29	1	1	1.0
2	30	1	2	1.5

corresponds to 'Easy', and so on to '5' which corresponds to 'Very Difficult'. 'Panel Member 2' identifies the responses provided by the other panel member. The final column, 'Average' represents the average degree of difficulty assigned to each purchase request. It was derived by combining the points assigned to each request and dividing the result by two.

**Results.** Figure 5-19 depicts the results of the ANOVA test performed on the table data. The p-value of the between samples errors is 0.3987. There is not significant statistical evidence to indicate the purchase requests processed in each group differ in complexity. The null hypothesis (the difficulty level of the two samples are equal) cannot be rejected above

STATISTIX 3.5						31 AUG 91, 0:01
ID: PURCHASE REQUEST DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY						
ONE WAY AOV FOR SCORE = METHOD						
SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P	
-----						
BETWEEN	1	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	0.72	0.3987	
WITHIN	58	12.03	2.075E-01			
TOTAL	59	12.18				
		CHI SQ	DF	P		
BARTLETT'S TEST OF		-----	-----	-----		
EQUAL VARIANCES		0.33	1	0.5629		
COCHRAN'S Q		0.5540				
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR		1.242				
COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS				-1.916E-03		
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE				30.0		
		SAMPLE	GROUP			
METHOD	MEAN	SIZE	STD DEV			
-----						
1	1.333	30	4.795E-01			
2	1.233	30	4.302E-01			
TOTAL	1.283	60	4.555E-01			
CASES INCLUDED 60		MISSING CASES 0				

FIGURE 5-19 -- PURCHASE REQUEST DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY ANOVA TEST

the sixty percent confidence level. Therefore the difference between the manual and automated results cannot be explained by differences in the complexity of the purchase requests. The purchase requests can be considered equal for both the manual and automated approaches.

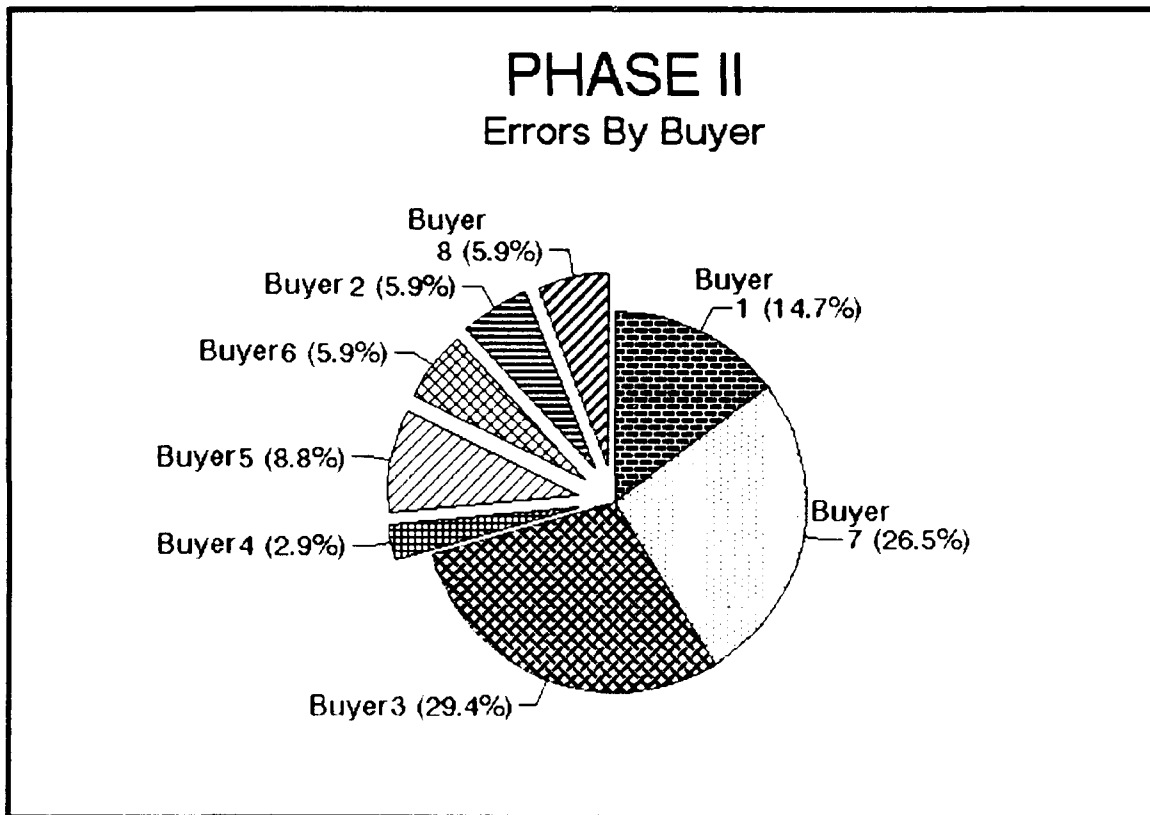
#### Buyers Selected (Phase II Impact).

Problem. For the Phase II testing, DESC was requested to provide eight buyers familiar with processing MilSpec 55182 price listed items. After the testing was completed, it was learned by the researcher that not all eight buyers were familiar with the items as requested. A buyer not being familiar with the current vendor selection process could explain some of the improvements observed in the error rate and processing times of the prototype. Due to the anonymity granted to the buyers, it was not possible to identify which buyer generated which set of data.

#### Correction.

Error Rate. The data obtained from this Phase of testing was re-evaluated, examining the errors made by each buyer. Figure 5-20 shows the errors made by each buyer for both portions of the test. It appears buyers one, three, and seven made significantly more errors than the other buyers. This theory was tested using the *Statistix* one-way AOV test. A computed p-value of 0.0015 confirms a significant difference exists in the error rates of the buyers (Figure 5-21).

To determine which buyers were significantly different, Tukey's comparison of means test was used. Tukey was selected because "It controls the experimentwise error rate yet still retains good power" (4:144). The results of this test show three buyer groups in which the means are not significantly different from one another at the 0.05 level (Figure



**FIGURE 5-20 -- ERRORS BY BUYER**

5-22). An ANOVA test was performed for each group, using the Phase II error data from Table 5-7. This series of tests is looking for a group of buyers which do not experience a significant reduction in error rates by using the prototype. After examination of the ANOVA results (Figures 5-23 through 5-25) it can be concluded, that each group, whether experienced or not, each group is experiencing a significant reduction (at the ninety-nine percent confidence level) in error rates by using the prototype.

Processing Time. The timing data from Phase II were re-evaluated, excluding buyers based on Tukey's test comparing the buyers mean time required to process the purchase requests (Figure 5-26). Based on mean processing time, there is no group of buyers that did not experience a significant improvement in the purchase request processing time when using the prototype. Statistically, there is over a ninety-nine percent confidence level that the processing time of the two methods are different (Figure 5-27 through 5-32).

STATISTIX 3.5

23 AUG 91, 16:41

ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS

ONE WAY ANOVA FOR ERROR = BUYER

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	7	2.783	3.976E-01	3.49	0.0015
WITHIN	232	26.40	1.138E-01		
TOTAL	239	29.18			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF	-----	-----	-----
EQUAL VARIANCES	44.51	7	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.2525  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 6.897

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 9.461E-03  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 30.0

BUYER	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	1.667E-01	30	3.790E-01
2	6.667E-02	30	2.537E-01
3	3.333E-01	30	4.795E-01
4	3.333E-02	30	1.826E-01
5	1.000E-01	30	3.051E-01
6	6.667E-02	30	2.537E-01
7	3.000E-01	30	4.661E-01
8	6.667E-02	30	2.537E-01
TOTAL	1.417E-01	240	3.373E-01

CASES INCLUDED 240 MISSING CASES 0

FIGURE 5-21 -- ANOVA TEST BUYER ERROR RATE COMPARISON

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 0:48

ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS (ANALYZED BY BUYER)

TUKEY (HSD) PAIRWISE COMPARISONS OF MEANS OF ERROR BY BUYER

BUYER	MEAN	HOMOGENEOUS GROUPS
3	3.333E-01	I
7	3.000E-01	I I
1	1.667E-01	I I I
5	1.000E-01	I I I
2	6.667E-02	.. I I
6	6.667E-02	.. I I
8	6.667E-02	.. I I
4	3.333E-02	.... I

THERE ARE 3 GROUPS IN WHICH THE MEANS ARE  
NOT SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM ONE ANOTHER.

CRITICAL Q VALUE 4.285 REJECTION LEVEL 0.050  
CRITICAL VALUE FOR COMPARISON 2.6391E-01  
STANDARD ERROR FOR COMPARISON 8.7099E-02

FIGURE 5-22 -- TUKEY COMPARISON OF BUYER ERROR RATES

Results. The Phase II data was re-examined looking for any indication that inexperienced buyers could have affected the test results. An analysis of the buyer's mean scores was used to categorize them in further testing. (Inexperienced buyers should show a statistically different mean error rate and processing from the experienced buyers.) An ANOVA test was performed on each group. No evidence was produced to indicate the differences in error rates and processing times recorded using the prototype, was due to the different experience levels of the buyers.

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:11

ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS (BUYERS 2, 4, 6, AND 8 REMOVED)

ONE WAY AOV FOR ERROR = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	1.408	1.408	8.51	0.0042
WITHIN	118	19.52	1.654E-01		
TOTAL	119	20.92			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	8.43	1	0.0037

COCHRAN'S Q 0.6832  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 2.156

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 2.072E-02  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 60.0

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	3.333E-01	60	4.754E-01
2	1.167E-01	60	3.237E-01
TOTAL	2.250E-01	120	4.067E-01

CASES INCLUDED 120 MISSING CASES 0

FIGURE 5-23 -- PHASE II SUBGROUP ONE ANOVA COMPARISON

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:08

ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS (BUYERS 3 AND 4 REMOVED)

ONE WAY AOV FOR ERROR = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	9.389E-01	9.389E-01	8.74	0.0035
WITHIN	178	19.12	1.074E-01		
TOTAL	179	20.06			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	26.19	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.7531  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 3.049

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 9.238E-03  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 90.0

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	2.000E-01	90	4.022E-01
2	5.556E-02	90	2.303E-01
TOTAL	1.278E-01	180	3.278E-01

CASES INCLUDED 180 MISSING CASES 0

FIGURE 5-24 -- PHASE II SUBGROUP TWO ANOVA COMPARISON



STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:05

ID: PHASE II PROCESSING ERRORS (BUYERS 3 AND 7 REMOVED)

ONE WAY ANOVA FOR ERROR = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	6.722E-01	6.722E-01	9.15	0.0029
WITHIN	178	13.08	7.347E-02		
TOTAL	179	13.75			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	59.82	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.8505  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 5.688

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 6.653E-03  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 90.0

SYST	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	1.444E-01	90	3.535E-01
2	2.222E-02	90	1.482E-01
TOTAL	8.333E-02	180	2.711E-01

CASES INCLUDED 180 MISSING CASES 0

FIGURE 5-25 -- PHASE II SUBGROUP THREE ANOVA COMPARISON

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:33

ID: Phase II Processing Times

TUKEY (HSD) PAIRWISE COMPARISONS OF MEANS OF TIME BY BUYER

BUYER	MEAN	7	3	2	6	1	8
7	4.706						
3	4.615	0.21					
2	4.222	1.15	1.05				
6	3.407	3.08	3.23	2.20			
1	3.222	3.52	3.72	2.70	0.50		
8	2.643	4.92*	5.31*	4.30*	2.08	1.58	
4	2.565	4.91*	5.26*	4.28	2.18	1.70	0.20
5	2.214	5.95*	6.47*	5.46*	3.25	2.74	1.18

BUYER	MEAN	4
4	2.565	
5	2.214	0.92

CRITICAL Q VALUE 4.285 REJECTION LEVEL 0.050

STANDARD ERRORS AND CRITICAL VALUES OF DIFFERENCES

VARY BETWEEN COMPARISONS BECAUSE OF UNEQUAL SAMPLE SIZES.

FIGURE 5-26 -- TUKEY COMPARISON OF PROCESSING TIME MEANS

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:41

ID: Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 4, 5, and 8 Removed)

ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	203.8	203.8	53.02	0.0000
WITHIN	122	469.1	3.845		
TOTAL	123	672.9			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	18.50	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.7555  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 3.089

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 3.229  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 61.9

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	5.300	60	2.431
2	2.734	64	1.383
TOTAL	3.976	124	1.961

CASES INCLUDED 124 MISSING CASES 26

FIGURE 5-27 -- PHASE II SUBSET ONE PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:44

ID: Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 4, 5, 7, and 8 Removed)

ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	240.7	240.7	65.77	0.0000
WITHIN	105	384.2	3.659		
TOTAL	106	624.9			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF			
EQUAL VARIANCES	26.29	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.8127  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 4.338

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 4.440  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 53.4

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	5.431	51	2.476
2	2.429	56	1.189
TOTAL	3.860	107	1.913

CASES INCLUDED 107 MISSING CASES 13

FIGURE 5-28 -- PHASE II SUBSET TWO PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 1:51

1 Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 3, 5, 7, and 8 Removed)

ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	187.5	187.5	65.69	0.0000
WITHIN	102	291.1	2.854		
TOTAL	103	478.6			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	26.56	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.8178  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 4.488

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 3.556  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 51.9

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	4.780	50	2.188
2	2.093	54	1.033
TOTAL	3.385	104	1.689

CASES INCLUDED 104 MISSING CASES 16

FIGURE 5-29 -- PHASE II SUBSET THREE PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 2:03

ID: Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 2, 3, and 7 Removed)

ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	69.96	69.96	50.26	0.0000
WITHIN	131	182.3	1.392		
TOTAL	132	252.3			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	28.68	1	0.0000

COCHRAN'S Q 0.7976

LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 3.940

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 1.032  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 66.5

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	3.554	65	1.500
2	2.103	68	7.559E-01
TOTAL	2.812	133	1.180

CASES INCLUDED 133 MISSING CASES 17

FIGURE 5-30 -- PHASE II SUBSET FOUR PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 2:15

ID: Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7 Removed)

ONE WAY ANOVA FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	23.92	23.92	24.32	0.0000
WITHIN	77	75.75	0.984		
TOTAL	78	99.67			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	14.75	1	0.0001

COCHRAN'S Q 0.7830  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 3.608

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 5.808E-01  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 39.5

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	3.026	39	1.246
2	1.925	40	6.558E-01
TOTAL	2.468	79	0.992

CASES INCLUDED 79 MISSING CASES 11

FIGURE 5-31 -- PHASE II SUBSET FIVE PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 2:17

ID: Phase II Processing Times (Buyers 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 Removed)

ONE WAY AOV FOR TIME = SYSTEM

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	14.00	14.00	13.10	0.0007
WITHIN	54	57.71	1.069		
TOTAL	55	71.71			

	CHI SQ	DF	P
BARTLETT'S TEST OF EQUAL VARIANCES	15.07	1	0.0001

COCHRAN'S Q 0.8292  
LARGEST VAR / SMALLEST VAR 4.855

COMPONENT OF VARIANCE FOR BETWEEN GROUPS 4.618E-01  
EFFECTIVE CELL SIZE 28.0

SYSTEM	MEAN	SAMPLE SIZE	GROUP STD DEV
1	2.929	28	1.331
2	1.929	28	.6.042E-01
TOTAL	2.429	56	1.034

CASES INCLUDED 56 MISSING CASES 4

FIGURE 5-32 -- PHASE II SUBSET SIX PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA



### Buyers Selected (Phase III Impact).

Problem. The purpose of Phase III testing was to determine if the system could assist buyers, not familiar with the items being procured, in making a better and more timely award decision. Without the benefit of having a control group, comprised in its entirety of individuals knowledgeable in the procurement of the items being examined, the intended goal of Phase III cannot be directly reached.

Correction. The researcher, through earlier interviews, knows at least two of the Phase II buyers are knowledgeable in the procurement of MilSpec 55182 items. However, because of anonymity, the control number assigned to those buyers during testing is unknown. Conventional wisdom dictates those buyers most familiar with the items, should generate the best scores. This reasoning will also provide the most stringent criteria against which to compare the buyers participating in Phase III testing.

Error Rate. The number of errors made by each buyer in Phase II testing were reviewed. The two buyers having the fewest errors, a composite of manual and automated scores, were used in a nonparametric analysis with the eight buyers of Phase III. A statistical test providing a nonparametric ANOVA test is the Kruskal-Wallis One Way AOV (4:222).

From the combined stages of Phase II testing, buyer Four had one error and buyers Two, Six, and Eight had two errors. Tukey's comparison of means of errors for Phase II buyers was performed with buyers Two, Six, and Eight (Figure 5-33). All three of these buyers error rates were not significantly different from each other. Therefore, as it is statistically impossible to differentiate between the three buyers, the Phase III results will be compared only to buyer Four. Figure 5-34 shows the results of this ANOVA test. With a p-value of 0.2757, there can be no more than seventy-two percent confidence that the inexperienced buyers performed as well as the experienced buyer.

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 9:24

ID: Phase II Processing Errors (Buyers 1, 3, 4, 5, and 7 Removed)

TUKEY (HSD) PAIRWISE COMPARISONS OF MEANS OF ERROR BY BUYER

BUYER	MEAN	HOMOGENEOUS GROUPS
2	6.667E-02	I
6	6.667E-02	I
8	6.667E-02	I

THERE ARE NO SIGNIFICANT PAIRWISE DIFFERENCES AMONG THE MEANS.

CRITICAL Q VALUE 3.373 REJECTION LEVEL 0.050  
 CRITICAL VALUE FOR COMPARISON 0.0000  
 STANDARD ERROR FOR COMPARISON 0.0000

FIGURE 5-33-- TUKEY'S COMPARISON OF LOW ERROR BUYERS

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 9:38

ID: Phase II/III Processing Errors (Include Only Buyer 4 From Phase II)

KRUSKAL-WALLIS ONEWAY NONPARAMETRIC AOV FOR ERROR = PHASE

PHASE	MEAN RANK	SAMPLE SIZE
2	63.5	15
3	68.6	120
TOTAL	68.0	135

KRUSKAL-WALLIS STATISTIC 1.1964  
 P VALUE, USING CHI-SQUARED APPROXIMATION 0.2740

PARAMETRIC AOV APPLIED TO RANKS

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	341.7	341.7	1.20	0.2757
WITHIN	133	3.793E+04	285.2		
TOTAL	134	3.827E+04			

TOTAL NUMBER OF VALUES WHICH WERE TIED 135  
 MAX. DIFF. ALLOWED BETWEEN TIES 1.0E-0005

CASES INCLUDED 135 MISSING CASES 0

FIGURE 5-34 -- PHASE II AUTOMATED (BUYER 4) / PHASE III COMPARISON OF ERRORS ANOVA

A second nonparametric ANOVA was performed. This time comparing the performance of the Phase III buyers with the errors recorded by buyer Four from the Phase II manual testing. A low p-value will indicate a significant difference in the number of errors recorded by the Phase III buyers. The ANOVA test computed a p-value of 0.9078 (Figure 5-35). This is a very negligible indication that the Phase III buyers' performance was statistically different to the 'best' Phase II buyer using the manual method.

From this series of testing, it is demonstrated an inexperienced buyer, using the prototype, can perform at least as well as an experienced buyer using the current manual system for vendor selection (when comparing error rates). There remains the possibility that an experienced buyer can out perform an inexperienced buyer when they are both using the prototype.

STATISTIX 3.5			31 AUG 91, 10:00		
ID: Phase II (Manual) (Buyer 4) / Phase III Processing Errors					
KRUSKAL-WALLIS ONEWAY NONPARAMETRIC AOV FOR ERROR = PHASE					
PHASE	MEAN RANK	SAMPLE SIZE			
2	67.5	15			
3	68.1	120			
TOTAL	68.0	135			
KRUSKAL-WALLIS STATISTIC			0.0134		
P VALUE, USING CHI-SQUARED APPROXIMATION			0.9078		
PARAMETRIC AOV APPLIED TO RANKS					
SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	4.219	4.219	0.01	0.9084
WITHIN	133	4.218E+04	317.2		
TOTAL	134	4.219E+04			
TOTAL NUMBER OF VALUES WHICH WERE TIED 135					
MAX. DIFF. ALLOWED BETWEEN TIES 1.0E+0005					
CASES INCLUDED 135 MISSING CASES 0					

FIGURE 5-35 -- PHASE II MANUAL (BUYER 4) / PHASE III PROCESSING ERRORS ANOVA

Processing Times. The processing time recorded by each buyer in Phase II testing were reviewed. The two buyers with lowest composite manual and automated times, were used in a nonparametric analysis with the eight buyers of Phase III. The Kruskal-Wallis One Way AOV nonparametric ANOVA test was used to compare the results.

From the combined Phase II testing the best two processing times were 2.214 and 2.643 minutes per purchase request. These times were recorded by buyers Five and Eight respectively. An ANOVA was performed with only buyers Five and Eight from Phase II automated and with all buyers included from Phase III. As before, a small p-value indicates a difference exists in the mean processing times recorded by the two groups. With a p-value of 0.0002 (Figure 5-36), there is very strong statistical evidence indicating there is a difference in the mean processing times of the two groups.

STATISTIX 3.5		31 AUG 91, 11:22			
ID: Phase II Automated (Buyers 5 and 8) / Phase III Processing Times					
KRUSKAL-WALLIS ONEWAY NONPARAMETRIC AOV FOR TIME = PHASE					
PHASE	MEAN RANK	SAMPLE SIZE			
2	43.9	28			
3	72.6	104			
TOTAL	66.5	132			
KRUSKAL-WALLIS STATISTIC		13.4903			
P VALUE, USING CHI-SQUARED APPROXIMATION		0.0002			
PARAMETRIC AOV APPLIED TO RANKS					
SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	1.816E+04	1.816E+04	14.92	0.0002
WITHIN	130	1.582E+05	1.217E+03		
TOTAL	131	1.764E+05			
TOTAL NUMBER OF VALUES WHICH WERE TIED 132					
MAX. DIFF. ALLOWED BETWEEN TIES 1.0E-0005					
CASES INCLUDED 132 MISSING CASES 18					

FIGURE 5-36 -- PHASE II AUTOMATED (BUYER 5 & 8) / PHASE III PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

The question remains, which group, the experienced or the inexperienced buyers, had the lowest processing times. By examining the means reported by the descriptive statistics of the two groups (Figure 5-37), the two fastest Phase II individuals are almost a full minute per purchase request faster than the Phase III buyers.

STATISTIX 3.5		31 AUG 91, 11:36
ID: Phase II Automated (Buyers 5 and 8) / Phase III Processing Times		
DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS		
	PHASE2	PHASE3
CASES	28	104
LOWER 95.0% C.I.	1.694	2.675
MEAN	1.929	2.971
UPPER 95.0% C.I.	2.163	3.267
S.D.	6.042E-01	1.523
S.E. (MEAN)	1.142E-01	1.493E-01
C.V.	31.33	51.26
MINIMUM	1.000	1.000
MEDIAN	2.000	3.000
MAXIMUM	3.000	8.000

FIGURE 5-37 -- PHASE II AUTOMATED (BUYERS 5 & 8) / PHASE III PROCESSING TIME DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

A second nonparametric ANOVA was performed. This time comparing the performance of the Phase III buyers with the processing time recorded by the two fastest Phase II buyer's manual time. A low p-value will indicate a significant difference in the processing time recorded by the Phase III buyers. The ANOVA p-value of 0.9747 (Figure 5-38), is a very weak indication that the Phase III buyers' performance was statistically different from the 'best' Phase II buyers using the manual method.

From this series of testing, it is demonstrated an inexperienced buyer, using the prototype can perform at least as well as an experienced buyer using the current manual system for vendor selection (when comparing processing time). However, the experienced buyer can out perform an inexperienced buyer when they are both using the prototype.

STATISTIX 3.5

31 AUG 91, 11:52

ID: Phase II Manual (Buyers 5 and 8) / Phase III Processing Times

KRUSKAL-WALLIS ONEWAY NONPARAMETRIC AOV FOR TIME = PHASE

PHASE	MEAN RANK	SAMPLE SIZE
2	66.3	28
3	66.6	104
TOTAL	66.5	132

KRUSKAL-WALLIS STATISTIC 0.0010

P VALUE, USING CHI-SQUARED APPROXIMATION 0.9747

PARAMETRIC AOV APPLIED TO RANKS

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F	P
BETWEEN	1	1.371	1.371	0.00	0.9748
WITHIN	130	1.781E+05	1.370E+03		
TOTAL	131	1.781E+05			

TOTAL NUMBER OF VALUES WHICH WERE TIED 132

MAX. DIFF. ALLOWED BETWEEN TIES 1.0E-0005

CASES INCLUDED 132 MISSING CASES 18

FIGURE 5-38 -- PHASE II MANUAL (BUYERS 5 &amp; 8) / PHASE III COMPARISON OF PROCESSING TIMES ANOVA

Results. Because only two buyers in Phase II were known to possess experience in MilSpec 55182 items, the results from that phase had to be re-examined. The two best scores were identified from each portion of the Phase II testing. Whether or not these scores represent the efforts of the experienced buyers, is inconsequential. If the scores do belong to the experienced buyers, the true level of buyer performance which is being used as a reference, is properly established. If they do not belong to the experienced buyers, the level of buyer performance being used as a reference, is raised by the unknown difference in performance between the experienced and the inexperienced buyers. The result is a higher performance level the Phase III buyers have to achieve before their performance can be considered comparable to Phase II, the norm.

The results obtained from this phase of testing demonstrates that the Phase III buyers (buyers without prior experience) can use the prototype and perform the vendor selection process, at least as well as the experienced buyers using the manual method.

### Conclusions

Phase I testing sought an answer to the question, 'Does the system provide the correct information?' The data obtained clearly indicates the prototype does provide the correct information on which to base an award decision. Because not all purchase requests were processed using both the automated and manual systems, and all of the buyers participating in Phase II were not familiar with the vendor selection process of MilSpec 55182 items, conclusions to the remaining phases cannot be as succinct.

The objective of Phase II testing was to address the question 'Is the buyer able to select the correct vendor using the prototype system?' There was a significant improvement in the error rate experienced by the buyers when using the prototype, as well as improvement in the processing time. A panel review the complexity of the purchase requests. Their analysis indicates the improvements demonstrated by the prototype could not be explained by the purchase requests being processed by the automated system were 'easier'.

Phase III testing wanted to provide an answer to the question 'Is the system designed such that, a person unfamiliar with the items being procured, is able to make a valid vendor selection decision?' Without all buyers in Phase II being familiar with the items, the results obtained are not as strong as they could have been. Regardless, it was demonstrated that using the prototype the novice has the capability to make an award decision, that is at least as accurate and timely as the manual decisions made by the 'best' of the those individuals familiar with the items being considered.

## VI. Summary, Findings, and Recommendations

### Overview

The process followed to reach the conclusions drawn from this paper is outlined below. A summary of the research methodology, is presented. After which, the research findings, and recommendations for prototype enhancements and follow-on research are offered.

### Summary of Research

The current small purchase vendor selection process at DESC relies on a manual system to generate the award decision. The current process of small contract award determination requires a significant amount of labor to acquire the most basic of data. In addition, to assure a proper decision is made, the buyer must maintain constant surveillance on dynamic information, stemming from many sources. As a result, the award process is subject to degradation, and doubts have arisen concerning the quality of those decisions. The primary objective of this research project was to determine whether improvements in the current small contracting process were possible.

To this end, a series of meetings was held with DESC to investigate two preliminary questions. The first asked was, 'What was the user's perception of the problem?' The second asked, 'How was the current vendor selection process at DESC conducted?' These questions were addressed, and the methodology for this research devised. This approach comprised the design and development of a computer based decision support system. A prototype running on a personal computer, capable of analyzing data obtained from actual data files, resulted. The prototype coding was verified and a formal validation plan was developed. Using the testing procedure documented in Chapter V, the prototype was validated with the help of DESC personnel. The results of the testing were analyzed, and they are summarized for the reader in the Findings Section below.



## Findings

The research questions presented in Chapter I are repeated below along with each conclusion.

Research Question 1. What information must the buyer obtain before selecting the proper vendor?

Conclusion 1. To answer this question a series of interviews was conducted with the buyers at DESC. The minimum information the buyer requires to make an award decision are:

- a) the identity of the item required (either Type Number or NSN)
- b) the quantity of the item required
- c) the identity of the vendors offering the item for sale
- d) the vendor's selling price for the item
- e) the identity of DeBarred vendors

The following information enables the buyer to make a better informed decision regarding the vendor award:

- a) quantity price reduction for the item of interest
- b) FOB origin or destination
- c) delivery time
- d) performance problems with the vendors
- e) performance problems with the products
- f) past purchasing information for the item

The above items were incorporated into the prototype and tested in the validation process. The result of testing suggests the prototype did incorporate the items necessary for the buyers to make an intelligent vendor selection.

Research Question 2. What information does the buyer generate while awarding a contract to the vendor?

Conclusion 2. This question was answered by interviews with the buyers. The DESC Form 800 is generated by the buyers after making the award decision. The significant elements of this form were identified. Information required to complete the form was assembled on the award screen in the prototype. Buyer interviews confirmed the information presented on the award screen was sufficient to process the required DESC Form 800.

Research Question 3. What automated management systems are available, and, of these systems, which ones could satisfy the needs of DESC, given the type of data available and the results required?

Conclusion 3. A literary review was conducted. The review focused on the various automated management systems commonly used today. Three types were reviewed: a data base management system, a decision support system, and an expert system. Of these management systems, the decision support system appeared to be the closest match for DESC's problem.

DESC sought a system that would assist their buyers in performing the vendor selection process. They were looking for a system that would organize information relevant to specific requests, thereby enabling the making of timely, informed decisions. A decision support system supports this open-ended decision analysis. The user provides the constraints of the problem and the decision support system generates possible alternative solutions. The user then employs personal insights to select the best solution from the alternatives presented.

The validation results, and feedback from the user questionnaire, confirmed developing the prototype in the vein of a decision support system was sound. By using the

prototype, the buyers tested were able to achieve a significant reduction in errors. The percentage of errors decreased from 21.7% using the current process, to 5.8% using the prototype. Processing time was almost cut in half. The prototype reduced the time required for each request by two minutes.

In the questionnaires completed by the buyers, not one indicated the approach used by the prototype was incorrect. Acceptance of the system was unilateral. They are willing to adopt this system into their working environment, and are eager to do so.

Because of the above results, structuring the prototype design based on a decision support system, proved to be both theoretically and functionally correct.

Research Question 4. Can an effective automated system be designed, developed and employed to assist the buyer decision process at DESC?

Conclusion 4. Yes, without reservation. As stated in conclusion three, when the buyers used the prototype, there was a significant reduction in errors produced in processing the purchase request. Not only were there fewer errors, but it took less time to process the requests as well.

The system can also be successfully used by personnel who are unfamiliar with the products. The test results confirm that an inexperienced buyer can perform the vendor selection process at least as well as the best buyers using the manual system today. The implications of this finding bear directly on the department managers. Flexibility in personnel utilization can be enhanced. No longer will the work have to wait on 'Mary' or 'Joe' to return from vacation. The workload can be effectively shared by all buyers.

There is overwhelming evidence indicating this prototype system is a valuable tool in the vendor selection process. With DESC's desire to bring cohesiveness to the award process, and the ever shrinking pool of resources in which to operate, it is clear the current methods of doing business must be re-examined. Developing and implementing the

prototype is a proven solution that will enhance the productivity of the small purchase, vendor selection process. A process which consumes 87% of the contracting workload at DESC.

### Summary Of Findings

The goal of this research was to demonstrate improvements in the current small contract vendor selection process were possible. Through personal interviews, knowledge of the current process was obtained. Further investigations identified deficiencies in the methods used for vendor selection. A system was designed striving to reduce the number of obstacles to the process.

Simplicity for the user was the primary concern in system design. A balance was sought between too little and too much information on the user screens. Maximizing the utility of the system with a minimum of user inputs was the design goal.

The prototype that evolved from this effort was tested at DESC, by the very buyers who the system was designed to assist.

The results of the prototype testing showed it is possible to achieve a significant reduction in purchase request processing time while increasing the accuracy of the award decisions. Usability of the system by those unfamiliar with the items being procured was demonstrated in the third phase of testing. The timeliness and quality of the decisions made by this group were equivalent to those made by experienced buyers using the manual process.

From the analysis of the test data, and the responses provided by the users, the researcher is confident the system developed improves the vendor selection process.

### Recommendations for Future Research

Before the seed sown by this research will bear fruit, it must be nurtured by other research. VASPP is still primarily a concept. This research has established a point of

departure for further development of the VASPP system, however, there is still much undone. Before VASPP can be realized, an interface for the vendor to enter VASPP, must be designed. Along with this, the logic required to govern vendor data input verification must be examined.

The prototype, with its dependence on data from many sources, is very reliant on the integrity of its support files. Structure and control of the vendor pricing data file must be developed to assure its integrity. Data maintenance and transfer from all supporting data files needs to be addressed. Without accurate information available to the system, inferior performance can be expected.

The vendor selection process can be enhanced beyond that demonstrated by the prototype. Both the upstream and downstream activities are automated. Purchase request transmittal to and from the buyer should be examined to take advantage of a computer to computer information transfer. Achievement of this interface will reduce the generation of paper products and personnel overhead, while increasing throughput and improving the accuracy of the products produced.

#### Recommendation for Future Modification

The prototype was developed using a decision support system as a model. The development of an expert system went beyond the time limits constraining this paper. However, now having established a solid foundation that identifies the requirements of the buyers, it seems possible an expert system can be developed. The question, 'Can the vendor selection process be defined with sufficient depth to develop an expert system?', needs to be re-addressed. If this is possible, an expert system overlay for the prototype could completely automate the vendor selection process.

An automated system already produces purchase request information, and the buyers submit their award decisions to another automated system. With an expert system

performing the award decision, a seamless transition could take place between the requirement identification and contract award. This could result in a completely automated small vendor award process, increasing decision integrity and decreasing lead time.

### Lessons Learned

A significant portion of the success of this project rests with the cooperation afforded to the researcher by DESC. Prior knowledge with the acquisition process was minimal. The personnel eagerly answered questions and patiently reiterated the vendor selection process as necessary. The significant lesson learned from these efforts is the importance of maintaining an open line of communication between the user and the developer. In this research it was doubly important. Not only did the expectations of management have to be satisfied, but also the needs of the system user had to be carefully cultivated. Without constant communication with the customer, a successful system could not have been developed.

### Final Notes

The use of an automated system has been shown to increase the effectiveness of the vendor selection process. This is but one of countless areas where productivity could be improved with the judicious use of automated techniques. With government being forced to accept an ever increasing work load, while, simultaneously, resources are being denied, productivity must be improved wherever possible. Managers should not overlook the benefits of properly applied computer support.

# Appendix A: Program Code

7/30/91  
11:40

AVSA.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 1

```

1  *:*****
2  *:
3  *:      Program: AVSA.PRG
4  *:
5  *:      System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant
6  *:      Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier
7  *:      Copyright (c) 1991, United States Air Force
8  *:
9  *:      Calls: TITLES--procedure
10 *:              : INFO_SCR--procedure
11 *:              : INITLSCR--procedure
12 *:              : INPUTSCR--procedure
13 *:              : SELECTSCR--procedure
14 *:              : SELECTVEN.PRG
15 *:              : ANALZSCR--procedure
16 *:              : PREPVEN.PRG
17 *:              : PRICESCR--procedure
18 *:              : VENDRSCR--procedure
19 *:              : CDCFSCR--procedure
20 *:              : PROBMSCR--procedure
21 *:              : AWARDSCR--procedure
22 *:              : NOVENS--procedure
23 *:
24 *:      Uses: PR_TEMP.DBF
25 *:              : HOLD.DBF
26 *:
27 *: Documented: 7/30/91      11:34      SNAP! version 1.73
28 *:*****
29
30
31
32 ***  INITIALIZE  *****
33 *
34 *  Establishes the configuration the system.  It defines the
35 *  way the display screen appears to the user.  It also
36 *  defines some of the operating parameters for the program.
37 *
38 *****
39
40 SET BELL OFF                && Suppresses the 'Beep'
41 SET CENTURY OFF             && Allows input of 2 digit year
42 SET COLOR TO G/B,RB/N,BG   && Sets the display colors
43 SET DECIMALS TO 4           && Numbers displayed w/ 4 decimal's
44 SET DELETED ON              && Ignores deleted records
45 SET ESCAPE OFF              && Inhibits the (ESC) key
46 SET PROCEDURE TO screens    && Opens the procedure file
47 SET SCOREBOARD OFF          && Inhibits the line 0 prompts
48 SET STATUS OFF              && Inhibits the status line

```

7/30/91

AVSA.PRG

Page 2

11:40

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

49 SET TALK OFF                                && Inhibits command responses
50
51
52
53 *** Program Control *****
54 *
55 * Controls the execution of all programming routines, up to *
56 * user termination. *
57 *
58 *****
59
60
61
62 STORE " " TO mchoice                        && User selection
63 STORE .T. TO mnew_nsn                      && Program control flag
64 DO TitleScr                                && Display opening screen
65 STORE .F. TO mend                          && Program termination flag
66 DO WHILE .NOT. mend                       && Run program until MEND = .T.
67     DO Info_Scr                            && Display information screen
68     IF mchoice = "Y"                       && User's response
69
70
71 *      >>> DECLARE SYSTEM VARIABLES <<<
72
73     Do InitlScr                             && User information screen
74     IF mnew_nsn                             && This will be a new NSN
75
76
77 *      >>> INITIALIZE MEMORY VARIABLES <<<
78
79     STORE SPACE(16) TO mnsn                 && NSN of item
80     STORE ' ' TO mreturn                    && Last displayed user screen
81     STORE ' ' TO msetaside                  && Set-aside procurement
82     STORE ' ' TO mhist_cage                 && Most recent contracted vendor
83     STORE ' ' TO mhist_date                 && Most recent purchase date
84     STORE 0 TO mhist_pr                     && Most recent purchase price
85     STORE 0 TO mquantity                   && Amount of item desired
86     STORE 0 TO mlow_price                   && Lowest cost to procure item
87     STORE 0 TO mrdd                        && Required delivery date
88     STORE 0 TO mday                        && The number of today's date
89     STORE .F. TO mlow                      && Price may be to low flag
90     STORE .F. TO munit_pr                  && Display unit price flag
91     STORE .F. TO mvariation                && Variation exceeds limit flag
92     STORE .F. TO mhistory1                 && Price greater than recent histo
92 ry
93     STORE .F. TO mhistory2                 && No prior NSN history flag
94
95

```



7/30/91  
11:40

AVSA.PRG

Page 3

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
96 *      >>>  INITIALIZE DISPLAY MATRIX VARIABLES  <<<
97
98      STORE 1 TO mcounter          && mcage1 through mcage9
99      DO WHILE mcounter < 10
100      STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO mcage
101      STORE '      ' TO &mcage
102      STORE mcounter + 1 TO mcounter
103      ENDDO
104
105      STORE 1 TO mcounter          && morder1 through morder6
106      DO WHILE mcounter < 7
107      STORE 'MORDER'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO morder
108      STORE 0 TO &morder
109      STORE mcounter + 1 TO mcounter
110      ENDDO
111
112      STORE 1 TO mrow              && mext_1_1 through mext_9_6
113      DO WHILE mrow < 10
114      STORE 1 TO mcolumn
115      DO WHILE mcolumn < 7
116      STORE 'MEXT_'+LTRIM(STR(mrow))+ '_' +LTRIM(STR(mcolumn)) TO mep
117      STORE 0 TO &mep
118      STORE mcolumn + 1 TO mcolumn
119      ENDDO
120      STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow
121      ENDDO
122      ENDIF
123
124
125 *      >>>  SET JULIAN DATE  <<<
126
127      IF DAY( DATE()) <> mday          && mday contain the current day?
128
129
130 *      >>>  GET THE SYSTEM DATE  <<<
131
132      STORE YEAR( DATE()) TO myear
133      STORE MONTH( DATE()) TO mmonth
134      STORE DAY( DATE()) TO mday
135
136
137 *      >>>  CALCULATE THE DAYS IN THE PAST MONTHS  <<<
138
139      DO CASE
140      CASE mmonth = 1
141      STORE 0 TO mj_date
142      CASE mmonth = 2
143      STORE 31 TO mj_date
```

7/30/91  
11:40

AVSA.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 4

```
144      CASE mmonth = 3
145          STORE 59 TO mj_date
146      CASE mmonth = 4
147          STORE 90 TO mj_date
148      CASE mmonth = 5
149          STORE 120 TO mj_date
150      CASE mmonth = 6
151          STORE 151 TO mj_date
152      CASE mmonth = 7
153          STORE 181 TO mj_date
154      CASE mmonth = 8
155          STORE 212 TO mj_date
156      CASE mmonth = 9
157          STORE 243 TO mj_date
158      CASE mmonth = 10
159          STORE 273 TO mj_date
160      CASE mmonth = 11
161          STORE 304 TO mj_date
162      CASE mmonth = 12
163          STORE 334 TO mj_date
164      ENDCASE
165
166
167 *      >>>  ADD THE DAYS OF THE CURRENT MONTH  <<<
168
169          STORE mj_date + mday TO mj_date
170
171
172 *      >>>  CORRECT FOR LEAP YEAR  <<<
173
174          STORE IIF(MOD(myear,4) = 0,.T.,.F.) TO mleap_yr
175          IF mleap_yr .AND. mj_date > 59
176              STORE mj_date + 1 TO mj_date
177          ENDIF
178      ENDIF
179
180
181 *      >>>  INPUT AND ANALYZE USER REQUEST  <<<
182
183      SET CONFIRM ON                      && Must use <CR> to terminate input
183  t
184      DO InputScr                          && Get users inputs
185      IF mchoice = 'Q'                    && Has the input been aborted
186          LOOP                            && Return to beginning of Do While
187      ENDIF
188      DO SelctScr                          && Display information screen
189      DO SelctVen                          && Get bidding vendors
190
```

7/30/91  
11:40

AVSA.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 5

```
191      IF RECCOUNT() > 0                && If bidding vendors exist
192          DO AnalzScr                  && Display information screen
193          DO PrepVen                   && Prepare vendors for display
194
195
196 *      >>>  DISPLAY USER SCREENS  <<<
197
198          STORE ' ' TO mchoice          && Reset user's choice
199          DO WHILE UPPER(mchoice) <> 'Q'
200              DO CASE
201                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'U'
202                      STORE .T. TO munit_pr
203                      DO PriceScr
204                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'E'
205                      STORE .F. TO munit_pr
206                      DO PriceScr
207                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'V'
208                      DO VendrScr
209                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'C'
210                      DO CdcfScr
211                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'P'
212                      DO ProbmScr
213                  CASE UPPER(mchoice) = 'A'
214                      DO AwardScr
215                  OTHERWISE
216                      STORE .T. TO munit_pr
217                      DO PriceScr
218              ENDCASE
219          ENDDO
220
221          STORE .T. TO mnew_nsn
222
223      ELSE                                && If no vendors qualify
224          DO NoVenScr
225      ENDIF
226
227      ELSE                                && If user is finished
228          STORE .T. TO mend              && Set MEND = .T.
229      ENDIF
230
231 *      >>>  PREPARE DATA FILES FOR NEXT USE  <<<
232
233      CLOSE DATABASES
234      SET SAFETY OFF                    && Allow unprompted deletion
235      USE pr_temp
236      ZAP                               && Remove records from pr_temp.dbf
237      USE hold
238      ZAP                               && Remove records from hold.dbf
```

7/30/91  
11:40

AVSA.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 6

```
239     SET SAFETY ON
240
241 ENDDO
242
243
244 ***  CLEAN-UP  *****
245 *
246 *   This section closes open files, releases the memory
247 *   variables, and restores dBase to its default operating
248 *   environment.
249 *
250 *****
251
252 CLEAR ALL                && Closes all files & memory
253 SET BELL ON              && Enables the 'Beep'
254 SET CONFIRM OFF          && Enables Auto Advance
255 SET DECIMALS TO 2        && Numbers displayed w/ 2 decimals
256 SET DELETED OFF         && Activates deleted records
257 SET ESCAPE ON           && Enables the <ESC> key
258 SET SCOREBOARD ON       && Enable line 0 display
259 SET STATUS ON           && Enables the status bar
260 SET TALK ON             && Enables command responses
261
262 *: EOF: AVSA.PRG
```

7/30/91

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 1

11:40

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

1  *;*****
2  *;
3  *;   Program: PREPVEN.PRG
4  *;
5  *;   System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant
6  *;   Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier
7  *;   Copyright (c) 1991, United States Air Force
8  *;
9  *;   Called by: AVSA.PRG
10 *;
11 *;   Uses: CDCF.DBF
12 *;         : QUALITY.DBF
13 *;         : VENDOR.DBF
14 *;         : HOLD.DBF
15 *;         : MODEL.DBF
16 *;         : HISTORY.DBF
17 *;
18 *;   Indexes: CDCF_N_C.NDX
19 *;            : Q_CAGE.NDX
20 *;            : V_C_MIL.NDX
21 *;            : H_EXT_PR.NDX
22 *;            : H_ORD_Q.NDX
23 *;            : HIST_N_D.NDX
24 *;
25 *; Documented: 7/30/91      11:37      SNAP! version 1.73
26 *;*****
27
28
29
30 ***  CHECK VENDOR PERFORMANCE  *****
31 *
32 *   This section of the program check each vendor remaining in
33 *   the data file PR_TEMP. They are checked for past perform-
34 *   ance problems as well as outstanding performance. Flags are
35 *   set for each vendor indicating the results of this search.
36 *
37 *****
38
39 *   >>>  CHECK FOR PROBLEM VENDOR INFORMATION  <<<
40
41 SELECT pr_temp                && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
42 GO TOP                        && Set pointer to first record
43 DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()          && Scan entire file
44     SELECT dcr1                && Activate DCRL.DBF
45     SEEK pr_temp->cage          && See if cage exists in DCRL.DBF
46     IF FOUND()                 && If cage is in the DCRL.DBF
47         IF restrict1 <> ' ' .OR. restrict2 <> ' ' .OR. restrict3 <> ' ';
48         .OR. restrict4 <> ' ' .OR. restrict5 <> ' '

```

7/30/91  
11:40

PREPVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 2

```
49      REPLACE pr_temp->prob WITH .T.
50      ENDIF
51      ENDIF
52      SELECT pr_temp      && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
53      SKIP                && Move pointer to next record
54  ENDDO                  && Repeat until End-Of-File
55
56
57 *   >>>  CHECK CDCF FILE   <<<
58
59  SELECT C                && Establish 2nd work area
60  USE cdcf INDEX cdcf_n_c  && Open CDCS file
61
62  SELECT pr_temp
63  GO TOP
64  DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()
65      SELECT cdcf
66      SEEK mnsn+pr_temp->cage      && Look to see if exists
67      IF FOUND()
68          REPLACE pr_temp->cdcfc WITH .T.
69      ENDIF
70      SELECT pr_temp      && Activate PR_TEMP.dbf
71      SKIP                && Advance pointer to check next r
72  ENDDO
73
74
75 *   >>>  CHECK QUALITY VENDOR FILE   <<<
76
77  SELECT C                && Establish alternate work area
78  USE quality INDEX q_cage  && Open quality file
79
80  SELECT pr_temp          && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
81  GO TOP                  && Set pointer to first record
82  DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()    && Scan the entire file
83      SELECT quality      && Activate QUALITY.DBF
84      SEEK pr_temp->cage    && See if cage exists in QUALITY.D
85      IF FOUND()          && If cage is in QUALITY.DBF
86          REPLACE pr_temp->quality WITH .T.  && Set the quality flag for the ve
87      ENDIF
88      SELECT pr_temp      && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
89      SKIP                && Move pointer to next record
90  ENDDO                  && Repeat until End-Of-File
91
92
93
```

7/30/91

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 3

11:40

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

94 *** ORGANIZE INFORMATION *****
95 *
96 * This section of the program organizes the selected vendors *
97 * on minimum quantity offered which satisfies the requirement.*
98 * A matrix of memory variables are filled, which will latter *
99 * be displayed by the user screens.
100 *
101 *****
102
103 * >>> ESTABLISH DATA FILES <<<
104
105 SELECT B                                && Select an alternate work area
106 USE vendor INDEX v_c_mil               && Activate VENDOR.dbf
107 SELECT C                                && Select an alternate work area
108 USE hold                                && Open a temporary storage db fil
108 e
109
110 SELECT pr_temp                          && Activate primary work area
111 SET RELATION TO cage+mil_spec INTO vendor && Link datafiles together
112 GO TOP                                  && Set pointer to the first record
113
114
115
116 *****
117 *
118 * The following code finds the first column in the temporary *
119 * vendor file who's quantity is equal to, or exceeds the *
120 * requirement.
121 *
122 *****
123
124 * >>> SCAN VENDOR PRICES <<<
125
126 DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()                   && Examine all vendors
127     STORE 1 TO mseries                  && Field pointer = 1
128     STORE 'QMAX'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mmax && Create pointer to QMAX1
129     IF &mmax < mquantity .AND. &mmax <> 0 && Test QMAX1
130         STORE .T. TO mnextcol          && Set program control flag
131     ELSE
132         STORE .F. TO mnextcol
133     ENDIF
134 DO WHILE mnextcol .AND. mseries < 11    && Examine up to QMAX10
135     STORE mseries+1 TO mseries          && Add one to series
136     STORE 'QMAX'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mmax
137     IF &mmax >= mquantity .AND. &mmax * mquantity >= vendor->min_order
138         STORE .F. TO mnextcol
139     ENDIF
140     IF &mmax = 0                        && No further pricing information

```

7/30/91  
11:40

PREPVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 4

```
141         STORE .F. TO mnextcol          && Set program control flag
142         STORE mseries - 1 TO mseries     && Correct mseries
143     ENDIF
144     ENDDO                                && Repeat until all prices examine
144 d
145
146
147
148 *****
149 *
150 *   Having found the minimum amount the vendor will sell that
151 *   meets the requirements, that and all subsequent price
152 *   breaks are transferred to a temporary data base named HOLD.*
153 *
154 *****
155
156 *   >>>  MOVE PRICING INFORMATION TO HOLD.DBF   <<<
157
158     STORE 'A->QMAX'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mmax
159     DO WHILE mseries < 11
160         IF &mmax = 0
161             EXIT
162         ENDIF
163         SELECT hold
164         APPEND BLANK
165         REPLACE cage WITH a->cage
166         STORE 'A->QMIN'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mmin
167         STORE 'A->PRICE'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mprice
168         REPLACE unit_price WITH &mprice
169
170 *   >>>  CALCULATE THE ORDER QUANTITY AND EXTENDED PRICE   <<<
171
172         IF mquantity < &mmin
173             REPLACE ext_price WITH &mmin * &mprice
174             REPLACE ord_quant WITH &mmin
175         ELSE
176             IF &mmax < mquantity
177                 STORE (INT(mquantity/&mmax)+1)*&mmax TO mquant
178                 REPLACE ext_price WITH mquant * &mprice
179                 REPLACE ord_quant WITH mquant
180             ELSE
181                 REPLACE ext_price WITH mquantity * &mprice
182                 REPLACE ord_quant WITH mquantity
183             ENDIF
184         ENDIF
185
186 *   >>> CHECK AND ADJUST LOT SIZE   <<<
187
```



7/30/91  
11:40

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 5

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
188     IF vendor->lot_size > 1                && Is an adjustment required?
189         IF INT(ord_quant/vendor->lot_size) <> ord_quant/vendor->lot_size
190             STORE 1 TO munits
191             DO WHILE vendor->lot_size*munits < ord_quant
192                 STORE munits + 1 TO munits
193             ENDDO
194             REPLACE ord_quant WITH vendor->lot_size*munits
195             REPLACE ext_price WITH vendor->lot_size*munits*unit_price
196         ENDIF
197     ENDIF
198
199 *      >>> CHECK FOR MINIMUM VENDOR ORDER QUANTITY <<<
200
201     IF ext_price < vendor->min_order
202         STORE vendor->min_order/unit_price TO munits
203         IF INT(munits) <> munits
204             STORE INT(munits + 1) TO munits
205         ENDIF
206         REPLACE ord_quant WITH munits
207         REPLACE ext_price WITH munits * unit_price
208     ENDIF
209
210     STORE mseries + 1 TO mseries
211     STORE 'A->QMAX'+LTRIM(STR(mseries)) TO mmax
212     ENDDO
213     SELECT pr_temp
214     SKIP
215 ENDDO
216
217
218
219 *****
220 *
221 * Now, in the HOLD data file, is a list of all qualified
222 * vendors who have bid on the item. Along with the cage
223 * code, the associated quantity and extended price are
224 * stored. The next instructions identifies the lowest pur-
225 * chase price and sets specific data flags concerning the
226 * lowest price.
227 *
228 *****
229
230 *      >>> INFORM THE USER OF THE PROGRAM STATUS <<<
231
232 CLEAR
233 @ 6.27 TO 10.49 DOUBLE
234 @ 8.30 SAY 'Organizing Vendors'
```

7/30/91  
11:40

PREPVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 6

```
236
237
238 * >>> FIND THE LOWEST COST <<<
239
240 SELECT D                                && Select an alternate work area
241 USE model                               && Open the management MODEL.DBF
242 SELECT hold                             && Activate the HOLD.DBF
243 SET INDEX TO h_ext_pr, h_ord_q         && Activate the indexes for HOLD.D
243 BF
244 REINDEX                                && Update the indexes
245 GO TOP                                 && Move pointer to the first recor
245 d
246
247
248 * >>> COMPARE LOW PRICE TO NEXT LOWEST <<<
249
250 STORE ext_price TO mlow_price           && Record #1 ext_price is lowest p
250 rice
251 STORE unit_price TO mnet_price         && Transfer unit price to memory
252 STORE cage TO mcage                   && Transfer cage to memory
253 LOCATE FOR cage <> mcage               && Look for the next lowest vendor
254 IF FOUND()                            && If another vendor exists
255     IF mnet_price * ((model->low/100)+1) < unit_price
256         STORE .T. TO mlow              && If price too low, set flag
257     ENDIF
258 ENDIF                                  && End of comparison
259
260
261 * >>> CHECK FOR VARIATION COSTS <<<
262
263 SELECT pr_temp                          && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
264 LOCATE FOR cage = mcage                 && Locate vendor with lowest price
265 IF mlow_price * ((vendor->qty_var_m/100)+1) > model->up_limit
266     STORE .T. TO mvariation             && Set flag
267 ENDIF                                  && End of variation check
268
269
270 * >>> CHECK HISTORY <<<
271
272 SELECT C                                && Select alternate work area
273 USE HISTORY INDEX hist_n_d              && Activate HISTORY.DBF
274 SEEK msn                                && Look for NSN
275 IF FOUND()                             && If it is on file
276
277 * >>> FIND MOST RECENT PURCHASE <<<
278
279 DO WHILE nsn = msn                      && Go one record beyond matching N
279 SN
```

7/30/91

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 7

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

280      SKIP                                && Advance record pointer
281      ENDDO
282      SKIP -1                             && Backup one record
283
284      STORE date TO mhist_date             && Transfer to memory variables
285      STORE price TO mhist_pr
286      STORE cage TO mhist_cage
287
288      *   >>> COMPARE UNIT PRICE   <<<
289
290      IF mnet_price > price * ((model->history1/100)+1)
291          STORE .T. TO mhistory1           && Set history flag
292      ENDIF
293  ELSE                                     && If NSN is not on file
294      IF mnet_price > model->history2       && If unit price exceeds limits
295          STORE .T. TO mhistory2           && Set history flag
296      ENDIF
297  ENDIF                                   && End of history check
298
299
300
301  ***   FILL MEMORY VARIABLES   *****
302  *
303  *   The data contained in the hold data file is next organized *
304  *   for display. This is accomplished by loading a matrix of *
305  *   memory variables.                                           *
306  *
307  *****
308
309  *   >>>   PLACE DATA IN MEMORY 'MATRIX'   <<<
310
311  SELECT C                                && Select alternate work area
312  USE hold INDEX h_ord_q                  && Activate HOLD.DBF
313  GO TOP                                  && Set pointer to first record
314
315  STORE ord_quant TO morder1              && Fill first matrix unit
316  STORE ord_quant TO mlast_ord            && Store for program control
317  STORE cage TO mcage1                    && Fill first matrix unit
318  STORE ext_price TO mext_1_1             && Fill first matrix unit
319  STORE ext_price TO mext_price            && Store for program control
320
321  STORE 1 TO mrow                          && Initialize pointer variable
322  STORE 1 TO mcolumn                      && Initialize pointer variable
323
324  SKIP                                    && Move pointer to next record
325
326  DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()                    && Fill matrix until EOF is reached
326      d

```

7/30/91

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 8

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

327     IF ord_quant <> mlast_ord                && Compare order quantities
328
329 *     >>> MOVE TO NEXT COLUMN <<<    && if not the same
330
331         STORE mcolumn + 1 TO mcolumn          && Advance column
332         IF mcolumn = 7                        && End of display?
333             EXIT                             && if so, terminate
334         ENDIF
335         STORE 'MORDER'+LTRIM(STR(mcolumn)) TO mcell
336         STORE ord_quant TO &mcell
337         STORE ord_quant TO mlast_ord          && Update order quantity
338     ENDIF
339
340 * >>> FIND PROPER ROW <<<
341
342     STORE 1 TO mrow                          && Reset row
343     STORE .F. TO mflag                       && Program control
344     DO WHILE .NOT. mflag                     && Look for row with matching cage
345         STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mrow)) TO mcage
346         IF &mcage = cage .OR. &mcage = " "
347             STORE .T. TO mflag               && Set flag when found
348         ELSE
349             STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow           && Advance to next row
350         ENDIF
351     ENDDO
352
353     STORE cage TO &mcage
354     STORE 'MEXT_'+LTRIM(STR(mrow))+ '_' +LTRIM(STR(mcolumn)) TO mep
355     STORE ext_price TO &mep
356     SKIP                                     && Advance record pointer
357 ENDDO                                       && End of filling memory matrix
358
359
360
361 *** REMOVE HIGH QUANTITY VENDORS *****
362 *
363 * This code examines the quantity offered by the vendors and *
364 * removes those vendors who's lowest quantity offered was so *
365 * large, they did not make it into the memory matrix.      *
366 *
367 *****
368
369 * >>> REMOVE HIGH QUANTITY VENDORS <<<
370
371 IF morder6 > 0                             && Not needed if matrix is not fil
371 led
372     SELECT pr_temp                          && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
373     GOTO TOP                               && Set pointer to first record

```

7/30/91

PREPVEN.PRG

Page 9

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
374      DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()          && Examine entire file
375          IF qmin1 > morder6        && QMIN1 greater than largest in t
375      he matrix
376          DELETE                    && Mark vendor for deletion
377          ENDIF
378          SKIP                      && Advance pointer to next record
379      ENDDO                          && Repeat until End-Of-File is rea
379      ched
380      ENDIF                          && End high quantity test
381
382
383
384      RETURN                        && Return control to calling progr
384      am
385
386      *: EOF: PREPVEN.PRG
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 1

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
1  *:*****
2  *:
3  *:      Program: SCREENS.PRG
4  *:
5  *:      System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant
6  *:      Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier
7  *:      Copyright (c) 1991, United States Air Force
8  *:
9  *:      Called by: AVSA.PRG
10 *:
11 *:      Uses: NSN.DBF
12 *:              : VENDOR.DBF
13 *:              : DCRL.DBF
14 *:              : DCRLCODE.DBF
15 *:              : MODEL.DBF
16 *:              : CDCF.DBF
17 *:
18 *:      Indexes: N_NSN.NDX
19 *:              : V_C_MIL.NDX
20 *:              : DCR_CAGE.NDX
21 *:              : CDCF_N_C.NDX
22 *:
23 *: Documented: 7/30/91      11:05      SNAP! version 1.73
24 *:*****
25
26
27
28 *****
29 *
30 *   This is a procedure file containing the display screens for *
31 *   user. The coding herein obtains the user's inputs, and *
32 *   performs the necessary validation on those inputs. *
33 *
34 *****
35
36
37
38 ***  TITLE SCREEN  *****
39 *
40 *   This screen is the log-on screen for the program. *
41 *
42 *****
43
44 PROCEDURE TitleScr      && Labels this block of code
45 CLEAR                  && Erases the screen
46
47
48 *   >>>  CREATE THE SCREEN  <<<
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 2

```
49
50 @ 0,0 TO 22,79 DOUBLE                && Draws box around screen
51 @ 2,32 SAY "Welcome To The"          && Print text to the screen
52 @ 6,30 SAY "A U T O M A T E D"
53 @ 8,33 SAY "V E N D O R"
54 @ 10,30 SAY "S E L E C T I O N"
55 @ 12,30 SAY "A S S I S T A N T"
56 @ 16,31 SAY "Beta Version 2.5"
57 @ 23,26 SAY "Press Any Key To Continue"
58
59
60 *   >>>  WAIT FOR USER'S RESPONSE   <<<
61
62 WAIT ""                                && Wait for keypress
63
64 RETURN                                && Return control to calling progr
64 am
65
66
67
68 ***  PROGRAM INFORMATION SCREEN  *****
69 *
70 *   This screen describes the program and allows the user to
71 *   exit the program if desired.
72 *
73 *****
74
75 PROCEDURE Info_Scr                    && Labels this block of
76
77 CLEAR                                && Erases the screen
78 SET COLOR TO G/B                     && Insures colors are set properly
79
80
81 *   >>>  CREATE THE SCREEN   <<<
82
83 TEXT                                && Following is sent to the screen
84
85                                     The Automated Vendor Selection Assistant
86
87                                     selectn the vendor(s) who have competitively bid
88
89                                     on the item of interest.
90
91
92
93
94                                     To proceed, you must know the item's NSN
95
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
and the quantity required.

Page 3

```
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107             Do you wish to continue? <Y/N>
108 ENDTEXT                                     && End text sent to the screen
109 @ 0,0 TO 23,79 DOUBLE                       && Draws box around the screen
110
111
112 * >>> GET THE USER'S INPUT <<<
113
114 SET COLOR TO B/B                           && Hide prompt
115 SET INTENSITY OFF                           && Hide prompt
116 STORE 'Y' TO mchoice                        && Make 'Yes' the default
117 @ 24,55 GET mchoice PICTURE "Y"            && Accept only <Y> or <N>
118 READ                                         && Activate the GET
119 SET INTENSITY ON                             && Enable highlighted prompt
120 SET COLOR TO G/B                           && Restore screen to normal
121 CLEAR                                       && Clear the screen
122
123 RETURN                                     && Return control to calling progr
123 am
124
125
126
127 *** INPUT SCREEN *****
128 *
129 * This section prompts the user for the NSN, quantity desired,*
130 * and set-aside information. The inputs are validated and *
131 * returned to the master program via the memory variables *
132 * 'MNSN', 'MQUANTITY', and 'MSETASIDE' respectively. UI, *
133 * (Unit of Issue), is a field from the VENDOR>DBF. This *
134 * screen may be terminated before entering quantity by *
135 * pressing <ESC><ESC>. *
136 * *
137 *****
138
139 PROCEDURE InputScr                           && Labels this block of code
140
141
142 * >>> DECLARE LOCAL VARIABLES <<<
```



7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 4

```
143
144 STORE .F. TO mvalid                && True when NSN is valid
145 STORE 0 TO mtime                   && Current system time
146 STORE 0 TO mstop                   && Stop time for delay
147 STORE 0 TO mcurrent                 && Current time
148 STORE 0 TO mquantity               && Amount of product requested
149
150
151 *   >>>  PREPARE THE WORK AREA   <<<
152
153 CLEAR                               && Erases the screen
154 SELECT A                           && Activate primary work area
155 USE nsn INDEX n_nsn                && Used to validate the NSN
156 SELECT B                           && Activate alternate work area
157 USE vendor INDEX v_c_mil           && Used to obtain Unit Of Issue
158 SELECT A                           && Activate primary work area
159 SET RELATION TO cage+mil_spec INTO vendor && Link VENDOR.DBF with PRICE.DBF
160 SET ESCAPE ON                      && Enable the <ESC> key
161 ON ESCAPE DO rturn                 && Returns control to calling prog
161 nam
162
163
164 *   >>>  CREATE THE SCREEN   <<<
165
166 @ 23,20 SAY "Press <ESC><ESC> to Quit the Assistant"
167 @ 0,0 TO 14,79                     && Draw Box
168 @ 14,26 SAY "(Press <CR> when complete)" && Print on screen
169
170
171 *   >>>  ENTER & VALIDATE THE NSN   <<<
172
173 STORE .F. TO mvalid                && Set program control flag
174 DO WHILE .NOT. mvalid              && Do until NSN is correct
175     @ 2,19 SAY "Enter the NSN of the item to be procured"
176     @ 5,31 GET mnsn PICTURE "9999-99-999-9999" && Enter the NSN
177     READ                           && Activate GET command
178     SEEK mnsn                      && Search for NSN in PRICE.DBF
179     IF FOUND()                    && If NSN is valid
180         STORE .T. TO mvalid        && Set the control flag
181     ELSE                           && If NSN is not valid
182
183 *   >>>  DISPLAY WARNING   <<<
184
185     ? CHR(7)                       && Ring the bell
186     SET COLOR TO R*/B              && Blinking red
187     @ 9,28 SAY "This NSN is not on file" && Print on screen
188     SET COLOR TO G/B              && Return screen to normal color
189
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 5

```
190 * >>> TIMER LOOP <<<
191
192     STORE TIME() TO mtime                && Current system time
193     mstop = VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,1,2))*3600+;
194     VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,4,2))*60+;
195     VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,7,2))+5              && Time + 5 seconds
196     DO WHILE mcurrent < mstop             && Repeat loop until stop time
197         STORE TIME() TO mtime             && Check current time
198         mcurrent = VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,1,2))*3600+;
199         VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,4,2))*60+;
200         VAL(SUBSTR(mtime,7,2))
201     ENDDO                                && End timing loop
202     @ 9,5 CLEAR TO 9,75                  && Remove blinking message
203     ENDIF                                && End warning routine
204 ENDDO                                    && End input NSN routine
205
206
207
208 * >>> CANCEL ESCAPE KEY <<<
209
210 @ 23,0 CLEAR                            && Remove <ESC> message
211 ON ESCAPE                                && Deactivate on escape
212 SET ESCAPE OFF                          && Disable escape key
213
214
215
216 * >>> ENTER & VALIDATE THE QUANTITY <<<
217
218 @ 23,29 SAY 'Enter <0><CR> To Quit'      && Display message on screen
219 @ 9,26 SAY "Enter the quantity required"
220 @ 12,42 SAY vendor->u1 + "."             && Unit of issue
221 @ 12,36 GET mquantity PICTURE '@Z 99999' && Get quantity
222 READ                                     && Activate GET command
223
224 IF mquantity = 0                        && Check for 'Quit' input
225     STORE 'Q' TO mchoice                && Set memory variable
226     RETURN                              && Return to calling program
227 ENDIF
228
229 @ 23,0 CLEAR                            && Remove 'Quit' message
230
231
232
233 * >>> ENTER THE RDD DATE <<<
234
235 @ 18,26 SAY 'What is the RDD date?'      && Prompt for the RDD date
236 STORE .F. TO mvalid                     && Reset mValid flag
237 DO WHILE .NOT. mvalid
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 6

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

238     STORE .T. TO mvalid                && Set mValid flag
239     @ 18,48 GET mrdd PICTURE '@Z 99999'    && Get the date from the user
240     READ                                    && Activate the GET command
241
242 *   >>> VALIDATE THE ENTRY   <<<
243
244     IF INT(mrdd/1000) < (myear-(INT(myear/100)*100))-1
245         STORE 0 TO mrdd                    && Clear the mRDD variable
246         STORE .F. TO mvalid                && Reset the mValid flag
247     ENDIF
248     IF mrdd-((INT(mrdd/1000))*1000) > 366 .OR. mrdd-((INT(mrdd/1000))*1000) < 1
249         STORE 0 TO mrdd                    && Clear the mRDD variable
250         STORE .F. TO mvalid                && Reset mValid flag
251     ENDIF
252 ENDDO
253
254 *   >>> ENTER & VALIDATE SET-ASIDE INFO   <<<
255
256 SET CONFIRM OFF                            && Enable auto advance
257 STORE ' ' TO msetaside                      && Reset variable
258 @ 18,10 SAY "Is this procurement Set-Aside for small ;
259 business? <Y/N/?>"                          && Print prompt on screen
260 DO WHILE msetaside <> "Y" .AND. msetaside <> "N"
261     @ 18,69 GET msetaside PICTURE "!"        && Convert input to
262     READ                                    && Activate GET command
263     msetaside = IIF(msetaside = "?","N",msetaside)
264 ENDDO
265
266 SET INTENSITY OFF                          && Disable highlighted
267
268 RETURN                                    && Return control to calling progr
269 am
270
271
272 ***  SELECTING VENDOR SCREEN  *****
273 *
274 *   This screen alerts the user to the fact that the system is *
275 *   in the process of selecting vendors from the database.  *
276 *
277 *****
278
279 PROCEDURE SelctScr                          && Label this block of code
280
281 CLEAR                                    && Clear the screen
282
283 @ 6,27 TO 10,49 DOUBLE                      && Draw box
284 @ 8,30 SAY 'Selecting Vendors'              && Print message

```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 7

```
285
286 RETURN                                && Return control to calling progr
286 am
287
288
289
290 *** NO QUALIFIED VENDER SCREEN *****
291 *                                     *
292 * This screen alerts the user of the condition in which no *
293 * qualified vendors exist. *
294 *                                     *
295 *****
296
297 PROCEDURE NoVenScr                      && Label this block of code
298
299
300 * >>> INFORM USER <<<
301
302 CLEAR                                && Clear the screen
303 ? CHR(7)                            && Ring the bell
304 SET COLOR TO R+/B                    && Set color to blinking red
305 @ 5,26 TO 13,53 DOUBLE                && Draw box
306
307 SET COLOR TO G/B                      && Return color to normal
308 @ 7,30 SAY 'No qualified vendors'      && Print message on screen
309 @ 9,30 SAY 'are on file matching'
310 @ 11,31 SAY 'your requirements.'
311 @ 14,27 SAY 'Press Any Key To Continue'
312
313
314 * >>> WAIT FOR USER'S INPUT <<<
315
316 WAIT ""                                && Wait for user to acknowledge
317
318 STORE .F. TO mnew_nsn                 && Set program control flag
319
320 RETURN                                && Return control to calling progr
320 am
321
322
323
324 *** PRICE SCREEN *****
325 *                                     *
326 * This screen displays the vendor(s) and their price(s) for *
327 * the item requested by the user. It is used for both unit *
328 * pricing as well as extended pricing based on the mUNIT_PR *
329 * flag. *
330 *                                     *
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 8

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
331 *****
332
333 PROCEDURE PriceScr                                && Labels this block of code
334
335 CLEAR                                              && Clear the screen
336 SET COLOR TO G/B                                && Set colors to standard values
337
338
339 *   >>>  DRAW GRID   <<<
340
341 @ 4,3 TO 22,75 DOUBLE                                && Draw boxes and lines
342 @ 6,3 TO 6,75 DOUBLE
343 @ 10,3 TO 10,75
344 @ 14,3 TO 14,75
345 @ 18,4 TO 18,75 DOUBLE
346 @ 4,9 TO 18,9
347 @ 4,20 TO 18,20
348 @ 4,31 TO 18,31
349 @ 4,42 TO 22,42
350 @ 4,53 TO 18,53
351 @ 4,64 TO 18,64
352
353 @ 4,9 SAY CHR(209)                                && Special characters at intersect
353 ions
354 @ 4,20 SAY CHR(209)
355 @ 4,31 SAY CHR(209)
356 @ 4,42 SAY CHR(209)
357 @ 4,53 SAY CHR(209)
358 @ 4,64 SAY CHR(209)
359
360 @ 18,9 SAY CHR(207)
361 @ 18,20 SAY CHR(207)
362 @ 18,31 SAY CHR(207)
363 @ 18,42 SAY CHR(216)
364 @ 22,42 SAY CHR(207)
365 @ 18,53 SAY CHR(207)
366 @ 18,64 SAY CHR(207)
367
368 @ 6,3 SAY CHR(204)
369 @ 10,3 SAY CHR(199)
370 @ 14,3 SAY CHR(199)
371 @ 18,3 SAY CHR(204)
372
373 @ 6,75 SAY CHR(185)
374 @ 10,75 SAY CHR(182)
375 @ 14,75 SAY CHR(182)
376 @ 18,75 SAY CHR(185)
377
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 9

```
378 @ 6,9 SAY CHR(216)
379 @ 6,20 SAY CHR(216)
380 @ 6,31 SAY CHR(216)
381 @ 6,42 SAY CHR(216)
382 @ 6,53 SAY CHR(216)
383 @ 6,64 SAY CHR(216)
384
385 @ 10,9 SAY CHR(197)
386 @ 10,20 SAY CHR(197)
387 @ 10,31 SAY CHR(197)
388 @ 10,42 SAY CHR(197)
389 @ 10,53 SAY CHR(197)
390 @ 10,64 SAY CHR(197)
391
392 @ 14,9 SAY CHR(197)
393 @ 14,20 SAY CHR(197)
394 @ 14,31 SAY CHR(197)
395 @ 14,42 SAY CHR(197)
396 @ 14,53 SAY CHR(197)
397 @ 14,64 SAY CHR(197)
398
399 IF mhist_date <> ' '
400     @ 0,49 TO 1,49 DOUBLE
401     @ 2,49 TO 2,74 DOUBLE
402     @ 0,75 TO 1,75 DOUBLE
403
404     @ 2,49 SAY CHR(200)
405     @ 2,75 SAY CHR(188)
406 ENDIF
407
408 * >>> DISPLAY CONSTANT ITEMS <<<
409
410 IF .NOT. munit_pr                                && List user options
411     @ 23,3 SAY 'K > Unit Pricing'
412 ELSE
413     @ 23,3 SAY 'K > Extended Pricing'
414 ENDIF
415
416 @ 24,3 SAY 'K > Vendor Information'
417 @ 23,30 SAY 'K > Award Screen'
418 @ 24,30 SAY 'K > Quit'
419 @ 23,55 SAY 'K > CDCF Vendor Detail'
420 @ 24,55 SAY 'K > Problem Vendor Detail'
421
422
423 *>>> FILL IN KEY CODES <<<
424
425
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 10

11:41

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

426 SET COLOR TO BG+/B      && Change screen color
427 IF .NOT. munit_pr      && Print key codes
428     @ 23,4 SAY 'U'
429 ELSE
430     @ 23,4 SAY 'E'
431 ENDIF
432 @ 24,4 SAY 'V'
433 @ 23,31 SAY 'A'
434 @ 24,31 SAY 'Q'
435 @ 23,56 SAY 'C'
436 @ 24,56 SAY 'P'
437
438 *>>> LABEL SCREEN <<<
439
440 SET COLOR TO G/B      && Change screen color
441 IF munit_pr      && Label screen
442     @ 3,0 SAY "Unit Pricing Data For: "
443 ELSE
444     @ 3,0 SAY "Extended Pricing Data For: "
445 ENDIF
446 SET COLOR TO BG+/B      && Change screen color
447 @ 3,$ SAY msn      && Print NSN
448
449 *>>> PRINT HISTORY DATA <<<
450
451 IF mhst_date <> ' '      && If history data on file
452     SET COLOR TO G/B      && Set screen colors
453     @ 0,51 SAY 'Last Purchased On '      && Display data
454     @ $,$ SAY mhst_date PICTURE 'XXXXX'
455     @ $+1,51 SAY 'From '
456     @ $,$ SAY mhst_cage
457     @ $,$+1 SAY 'For $'
458     @ $,$ SAY mhst_pr PICTURE '@B 9999.99'
459 ENDIF
460
461 *>>> PRINT COLOR CODES <<<
462
463 SET COLOR TO G/B      && Change screen color
464 @ 19,5 SAY 'VENDOR:'      && Print legend
465 @ 19,44 SAY 'PRICE:'
466 SET COLOR TO R/B
467 @ 19,12 SAY CHR(219)+' Problem Vendor Info'
468 SET COLOR TO GR+/B
469 @ 19,50 SAY CHR(219)+' Price May Be To Low'
470 SET COLOR TO RB/B
471 @ 20,12 SAY CHR(219)+' CDCF Vendor Info'
472 SET COLOR TO G+/B
473 @ 20,50 SAY CHR(219)+' Low Price'

```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 11

```
474 @ 21,12 SAY CHR(219)+' Quality Vendor'
475 SET COLOR TO G/B                                && Return to normal color
476
477
478 * >>> DISPLAY ORDER QUANTITIES <<<
479
480 @ 5,12 SAY morder1 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'          && Print order quantities
481 @ 5,23 SAY morder2 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
482 @ 5,34 SAY morder3 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
483 @ 5,45 SAY morder4 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
484 @ 5,56 SAY morder5 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
485 @ 5,67 SAY morder6 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
486
487
488 * >>> DISPLAY MEMORY MATRIX <<<
489
490 *>>> INITIALIZE VARIABLES <<<
491
492 STORE 1 TO mcounter                               && 1 to 9
493 STORE 1 TO mcount                                && 1 to 3
494 STORE 7 TO mrow                                  && 7 to 22
495 STORE 11 TO mcolumn                             && 11 to 66 step 11
496 STORE 1 TO mcol                                  && 1 to 6
497 STORE .T. TO mcontinue                           && Program control flag
498 STORE 'MCAGE1' TO mcage                           && First matrix item to be display
499 ed
500
500 SELECT pr_temp                                    && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
501 DO WHILE mcontinue                                && Do for all matrix cages
502     LOCATE FOR cage = &mcage                       && Find matrix cage in PR_TEMP.DBF
503
504 * >>> COLOR CODE VENDORS
505
506     DO CASE                                        && Check flags
507     CASE prob
508         SET COLOR TO R/B                            && Change displayed color
509     CASE cdcf
510         SET COLOR TO RB/B
511     CASE quality
512         SET COLOR TO G+/B
513     ENDCASE
514
515     @ mrow,4 SAY &mcage                             && Print cage to screen
516     SET COLOR TO G/B                                && Restore color to normal
517
518 * >>> DISPLAY PRICES <<<
519
520 DO WHILE mcol < 7                                && Fill the 6 screen columns
```



7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 12

```
521      STORE 'MEXT_'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter))+'_'+LTRIM(STR(mcol)) TO mprice
522
523 *      >>> COLOR CODE PRICES <<<
524
525      DO CASE                                && Test price flags
526      CASE mlow .AND. &mprice = mlow_price
527          SET COLOR TO GR+/B
528      CASE &mprice = mlow_price
529          SET COLOR TO G+/B
530      ENDCASE
531
532      IF munit_pr                                && Display price on screen
533          STORE 'MORDER'+LTRIM(STR(mcol)) TO morder
534          STORE &mprice/&morder TO mnet_price
535          @ mrow,mcolumn-1 SAY mnet_price PICTURE '@Z 9,999.9999'
536      ELSE
537          @ mrow,mcolumn SAY &mprice PICTURE '@Z 99,999.99'
538      ENDIF
539
540      SET COLOR TO G/B
541
542 *      >>> ADVANCE COUNTERS <<<
543
544      STORE mcolumn + 1 TO mcolumn              && Increment screen position count
544 er
545      STORE mcol + 1 TO mcol                    && Increment column counter
546      ENDDO                                      && Finish one row
547
548      STORE 11 TO mcolumn                      && Reset screen position counter
549      STORE 1 TO mcol                          && Reset column counter
550      STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow                   && Advance screen position counter
551      STORE mcounter + 1 TO mcounter           && Advance matrix counter
552
553 *      >>> CHECK FOR GRID LINE <<<
554
555      IF mcount = 3                            && Don't print on a grid line
556          STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow              && Advance screen position counter
557          STORE 1 TO mcount                   && Advance counter
558      ELSE
559          STORE mcount + 1 TO mcount          && Advance counter
560      ENDIF
561
562      STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO mcage
563      IF &mcage = '
564          STORE .F. TO mcontinue              && .F. If all cages displayed
565      ENDIF
566      ENDDO
567
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 13

```
568
569
570 *****
571 *
572 *   The following code checks for conditions the buyer should
573 *   be aware of before making an award.
574 *
575 *****
576
577 *   >>>   CHECK VENDOR VARIATION   <<<
578
579 STORE 0 TO mline                                && Display row counter
580 IF mvariation                                    && Check for variation problem
581     SET COLOR TO R+*/B                            && Display warning
582     @ mline,0 SAY '***'
583     SET COLOR TO G/B
584     @ mline,$+3 SAY 'LOW QUOTE PLUS VARIATION EXCEEDS $'
585     @ mline,$ SAY LTRIM(STR(model->up_limit,10,2))
586     SET COLOR TO R+*/B
587     @ mline,$+3 SAY '***'
588     SET COLOR TO G/B
589     STORE mline + 1 TO mline                        && Advance row counter
590 ENDIF
591
592
593 *   >>>   CHECK HISTORICAL DATA   <<<
594
595 IF mhistory1                                    && Check high price for history
596     SET COLOR TO R+*/B                            && Display warning
597     @ mline,0 SAY '***'
598     SET COLOR TO G/B
599     @ $,$+3 SAY 'UNIT PRICE EXCEEDS HISTORY'
600     SET COLOR TO R+*/B
601     @ $,$+3 SAY '***'
602     STORE mline+1 to mline
603 ENDIF
604
605 IF mhistory2                                    && Check no history on NSN
606     SET COLOR TO R+*/B                            && Display warning
607     @ mline,0 SAY '***'
608     SET COLOR TO G/B
609     @ mline,$+3 SAY 'UNIT PRICE OVER $'
610     @ mline,$+1 SAY LTRIM(STR(model->history2,10,2))
611     @ mline,$+1 SAY 'WITH NO HISTORY'
612     SET COLOR TO R+*/B
613     @ mline,$+3 SAY '***'
614     SET COLOR TO G/B
615 ENDIF
```

7/30/91  
11:41

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 14

```
616
617
618 *   >>>  GET USER'S RESPONSE   <<<
619
620 STORE ' ' TO mchoice           && Reset user's choice variable
621 SET COLOR TO B/B
622 IF munit_pr
623     STORE 'U' TO mreturn       && Flag for user to return to this
623     screen
624     DO WHILE .NOT. UPPER(mchoice)$'ACEPQV'   && Limit user's response choices
625         WAIT ' ' TO mchoice   && Get response
626     ENDDO
627 ELSE
628     STORE 'E' TO mreturn       && Flag for user to return to this
628     screen
629     DO WHILE .NOT. UPPER(mchoice)$'APQUV'     && Limit user's response choices
630         WAIT ' ' TO mchoice   && Get response
631     ENDDO
632 ENDIF
633 SET COLOR TO G/B
634
635 STORE .F. TO munit_pr         && Reset program control flag
636
637 RETURN                        && Return to calling program
638
639
640
641 ***  VENDOR SCREEN  *****
642 *
643 *   This screen displays the vendor data for those qualified
644 *   vendors competing on the item requested by the user.
645 *
646 *****
647
648 PROCEDURE VendrScr           && Labels this block of code
649
650 CLEAR                       && Clear the screen
651 SET COLOR TO G/B           && Set color to standard value
652
653
654 *   >>>  INSERT TEXT   <<<
655
656 @ 2,50 SAY 'D'              S P C Q'           && Place text on the screen
657 @ 3,50 SAY 'N D F P R D U'
658 @ 4,50 SAY 'S E E O E O C A'
659 @ 5,4 SAY 'CAGE VENDOR'
660 @ 5,50 SAY 'C L B C B S L'
661
```

7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 15

```
662
663
664 * >>> DRAW GRID <<<
665
666 @ 4,3 TO 4,47 DOUBLE          && Draw boxes, lines
667 @ 1,47 TO 18,47 DOUBLE
668 @ 1,47 TO 1,75 DOUBLE
669 @ 1,75 TO 18,75 DOUBLE
670 @ 4,3 TO 18,3 DOUBLE
671 @ 18,3 TO 18,75 DOUBLE
672
673 @ 6,3 TO 6,75 DOUBLE
674 @ 10,3 TO 10,75
675 @ 14,3 TO 14,75
676
677 @ 4,9 TO 18,9
678 @ 6,53 TO 18,53
679 @ 1,59 TO 18,59 DOUBLE
680 @ 1,65 TO 18,65
681 @ 1,67 TO 18,67 DOUBLE
682 @ 1,69 TO 18,69
683 @ 1,71 TO 18,71
684 @ 1,73 TO 18,73
685
686 @ 4,3 SAY CHR(201)          && Place special characters at int
686     ersections
687 @ 4,9 SAY CHR(209)
688 @ 4,47 SAY CHR(185)
689 @ 1,47 SAY CHR(201)
690 @ 1,59 SAY CHR(203)
691 @ 1,65 SAY CHR(209)
692 @ 1,67 SAY CHR(203)
693 @ 1,69 SAY CHR(209)
694 @ 1,71 SAY CHR(209)
695 @ 1,73 SAY CHR(209)
696 @ 1,75 SAY CHR(187)
697
698 @ 18,3 SAY CHR(200)
699 @ 18,9 SAY CHR(207)
700 @ 18,47 SAY CHR(202)
701 @ 18,53 SAY CHR(207)
702 @ 18,59 SAY CHR(202)
703 @ 18,65 SAY CHR(207)
704 @ 18,67 SAY CHR(202)
705 @ 18,69 SAY CHR(207)
706 @ 18,71 SAY CHR(207)
707 @ 18,73 SAY CHR(207)
708 @ 18,75 SAY CHR(188)
```

7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PR  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 16

```
709
710 @ 6,3 SAY CHR(204)
711 @ 10,3 SAY CHR(199)
712 @ 14,3 SAY CHR(199)
713
714 @ 6,75 SAY CHR(185)
715 @ 10,75 SAY CHR(182)
716 @ 14,75 SAY CHR(182)
717
718 @ 6,9 SAY CHR(216)
719 @ 6,47 SAY CHR(206)
720 @ 6,53 SAY CHR(209)
721 @ 6,59 SAY CHR(206)
722 @ 6,65 SAY CHR(216)
723 @ 6,67 SAY CHR(206)
724 @ 6,69 SAY CHR(216)
725 @ 6,71 SAY CHR(216)
726 @ 6,73 SAY CHR(216)
727
728 @ 10,9 SAY CHR(197)
729 @ 10,47 SAY CHR(215)
730 @ 10,53 SAY CHR(197)
731 @ 10,59 SAY CHR(215)
732 @ 10,65 SAY CHR(197)
733 @ 10,67 SAY CHR(215)
734 @ 10,69 SAY CHR(197)
735 @ 10,71 SAY CHR(197)
736 @ 10,73 SAY CHR(197)
737
738 @ 14,9 SAY CHR(197)
739 @ 14,47 SAY CHR(215)
740 @ 14,53 SAY CHR(197)
741 @ 14,59 SAY CHR(215)
742 @ 14,65 SAY CHR(197)
743 @ 14,67 SAY CHR(215)
744 @ 14,69 SAY CHR(197)
745 @ 14,71 SAY CHR(197)
746 @ 14,73 SAY CHR(197)
747
748
749 * >>> DISPLAY OPTIONS <<<
750
751 @ 22,0 SAY "User's Options:" && Display user's choices
752 @ 23,3 SAY '< > Unit Pricing'
753 @ 24,3 SAY '< > Extended Pricing'
754 @ 23,30 SAY '< > Award Screen'
755 @ 24,30 SAY '< > Quit'
756 @ 23,55 SAY '< > CDCF Vendor Detail'
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 17

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

757 @ 24,55 SAY '< > Problem Vendor Detail'
758
759 SET COLOR TO BG+/B                                && Display key codes
760 @ 23,4 SAY 'U'
761 @ 24,4 SAY 'E'
762 @ 23,31 SAY 'A'
763 @ 24,31 SAY 'Q'
764 @ 23,56 SAY 'C'
765 @ 24,56 SAY 'P'
766
767 SET COLOR TO G/B                                    && Return color to normal
768 @ 2,0 SAY "Vendor Data For: "                      && Title screen
769 SET COLOR TO BG+/B                                && Change color
770 @ 2,$ SAY mnsn                                     && Print NSN
771
772
773 * >>> FILL SCREEN <<<
774
775
776 * >>> INITIALIZE COUNTERS <<<
777
778 STORE 1 TO mcounter
779 STORE 1 TO mcount
780 STORE 7 TO mrow
781
782 * >>> PLACE DATA ON SCREEN <<<
783
784 SELECT pr_temp                                       && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
785 STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO mcage         && Create cage pointer variable
786 STORE .T. TO mcontinue                             && Set program control flag
787 SET COLOR TO G/B                                    && Insure normal screen color
788 DO WHILE mcontinue                                 && Print data
789     LOCATE FOR cage = &mcage                        && Find mCAGE1 in the database
790     DO CASE                                         && Check for highlights
791         CASE prob
792             SET COLOR TO R/B
793         CASE cdcf
794             SET COLOR TO RB/B
795         CASE quality
796             SET COLOR TO G+/B
797     ENDCASE
798     @ mrow,4 SAY &mcage                             && Print cage
799     SET COLOR TO G/B                                && Reset color to normal
800     @ mrow,10 SAY vendor->name                      && Print vendor data
801     @ mrow,48 SAY vendor->disc PICTURE '@Z 99.9%'
802     @ mrow,54 SAY vendor->days PICTURE '@Z 99'
803     @ mrow,56 SAY '/'
804     @ mrow,57 SAY vendor->net PICTURE '@Z 99'

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 18

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

805 STORE mj_date + vendor->delivery + model->alt TO mdelivery
806 STORE VAL(RIGHT(STR(myear),2)) TO myear
807
808 IF (myear*1000)+mdelivery > mrdd          && Compare delivery date to RDD
809     SET COLOR TO R/B                      && If unable to meet
810 ENDIF                                     && Change colors
811 DO CASE                                  && Calculate delivery date
812 CASE .NOT. mleap_yr .AND. mdelivery <= 365
813     @ mrow,60 SAY myear PICTURE '@Z 99'
814     IF mdelivery < 100
815         @ mrow,62 SAY '0'
816         @ mrow,63 SAY mdelivery PICTURE '@Z 99'
817     ELSE
818         @ mrow,62 SAY mdelivery PICTURE '@Z 999'
819     ENDIF
820 CASE .NOT. mleap_yr .AND. mdelivery > 365
821     @ mrow,60 SAY myear+1 PICTURE '@Z 99'
822     IF mdelivery - 365 < 100
823         @ mrow,62 SAY '0'
824         @ mrow,63 SAY mdelivery - 365 PICTURE '@Z 99'
825     ELSE
826         @ mrow,62 SAY mdelivery - 365 PICTURE '@Z 999'
827     ENDIF
828 CASE mleap_yr .AND. mdelivery <= 366
829     @ mrow,60 SAY myear PICTURE '@Z 99'
830     IF mdelivery < 100
831         @ mrow,62 SAY '0'
832         @ mrow,63 SAY mdelivery PICTURE '@Z 99'
833     ELSE
834         @ mrow,62 SAY mdelivery PICTURE '@Z 999'
835     ENDIF
836 CASE mleap_yr .AND. mdelivery > 366
837     @ mrow,60 SAY myear+1 PICTURE '@Z 99'
838     IF mdelivery - 366 < 100
839         @ mrow,62 SAY '0'
840         @ mrow,63 SAY mdelivery - 366 PICTURE '@Z 99'
841     ELSE
842         @ mrow,62 SAY mdelivery - 366 PICTURE '@Z 999'
843     ENDIF
844 ENDCASE
845
846 SET COLOR TO G/B
847
848 * >>> PRINT FLAGS <<<
849
850 @ mrow,66 SAY vendor->fob PICTURE '!'      && Display F.O.B.
851 IF vendor->size_code <> 'A'                && Small/large vendor flag
852     @ mrow,68 SAY 'Y'

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 19

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

853     ENDIF
854     IF prob                                         && Problem vendor flag
855         @ mrow,70 SAY 'X'
856     ENDIF
857     IF cdcf                                         && CDCF Flag
858         @ mrow,72 SAY 'X'
859     ENDIF
860     IF quality                                       && Quality flag
861         @ mrow,74 SAY 'X'
862     ENDIF
863
864 *   >>> ADVANCE COUNTERS   <<<
865
866     STORE mcounter + 1 TO mcounter                 && Advance mCAGE# counter
867     STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow                         && Advance print row counter
868
869 *   >>> CHECK FOR GRID LINES   <<<
870
871     IF mcount = 3                                   && If three lines have been printed
872     d
873         STORE mrow + 1 TO mrow                     && Advance row counter
874         STORE 1 TO mcount                           && Reset counter
875     ELSE
876         STORE mcount + 1 TO mcount                 && Advance counter
877     ENDIF
878     STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO mcage
879     IF &mcage = ' '                                  && Check for last cage
880         STORE .F. TO mcontinue                     && .F. if all have been printed
881     ENDIF
882 ENDDO
883
884
885 *   >>> WAIT FOR USER RESPONSE   <<<
886
887     STORE 'V' TO mreturn                             && Flag for user to return to this
888     screen
889     STORE ' ' TO mchoice                             && Reset user's choice
890     SET COLOR TO B/B                                 && Hide response
891     DO WHILE .NOT. UPPER(mchoice)$'ACEPQU'          && Limit user's responses
892         WAIT ' ' TO mchoice                          && Get user's response
893     ENDDO
894     SET COLOR TO G/B                                 && Return screen to normal
895
896     RETURN                                           && Return control to calling program
897     am

```



7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 20

```
898
899 *** ANALYZING VENDOR SCREEN *****
900 *
901 * This screen alerts the user to the fact that the system is *
902 * in the process of analyzing vendors in the temporary db. *
903 *
904 *****
905
906 PROCEDURE AnalzScr                && Labels this block of code
907
908 CLEAR                            && Clear the screen
909
910 @ 6,27 TO 10,49 DOUBLE            && Draw box
911 @ 8,29 SAY 'Analyzing Vendor(s)'  && Print message
912
913 RETURN                            && Return control to calling progr
913 am
914
915
916
917 *** INITIALIZING SYSTEM SCREEN *****
918 *
919 * This screen alerts the user to the fact that the system is *
920 * in the process of initializing the system. *
921 *
922 *****
923
924 PROCEDURE InitlScr                && Labels this block of code
925
926 CLEAR                            && Clear the screen
927
928 @ 6,26 TO 10,51 DOUBLE            && Draw box
929 @ 8,28 SAY 'Initializing The System' && Display message
930
931 RETURN                            && Return control to calling progr
931 am
932
933
934
935 *** PROBLEM VENDOR SCREEN *****
936 *
937 * This screen displays the information on file in DCRL data *
938 * base for a selected vendor. *
939 *
940 *****
941
942 PROCEDURE ProbmScr                && Labels this block of code
943
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 21

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

944 @ 23,0 CLEAR                                && Clear the screen
945 SET COLOR TO G/B                             && Set color to normal
946
947 @ 23,26 SAY 'Display Details For:'           && Display user instructions
948 @ 24,10 SAY 'Press <SPACE BAR> For Next Choice - Any Other Key To Accept'
949
950
951 * >>> DISPLAY CAGE CODES <<<
952
953 SELECT pr_temp                                && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
954 LOCATE FOR prob                               && Initialize the locate command
955 GOTO TOP                                       && Return to the first record
956 SET COLOR TO BG/B                             && Change screen color
957 STORE ' ' TO mchoice                         && Clear user's choice
958
959 DO WHILE mchoice = ' '                       && Display vendors with problem f
959 ag
960     IF EOF()                                  && If EOF.
961         GOTO TOP                             && Go to Top of File
962     ENDIF
963     CONTINUE                                  && Look for next problem vendor
964     IF EOF()                                  && If all problem vendors displaye
964 d
965         @ 23,47 SAY 'No One'                 && Print 'No One'
966     ELSE
967         @ 23,47 SAY page + ' '
968     ENDIF
969     WAIT ' ' TO mchoice                       && Get user's input
970 ENDDO
971
972
973 * >>> DISPLAY USER'S CHOICE <<<
974
975 IF EOF()                                       && User picked 'No One'
976     STORE mreturn TO mchoice                 && Prepare to return to previous s
976 creen
977 ELSE                                          && Otherwise,
978     CLEAR                                     && Clear the screen
979     SET COLOR TO G/B                         && Set color to normal
980
981 * >>> DRAW THE GRID <<<
982
983 @ 4,3 TO 19,77 DOUBLE                         && Draw boxes, lines
984 @ 6,4 TO 6,76 DOUBLE
985 @ 13,4 TO 13,76
986 @ 7,36 TO 12,36
987
988 SELECT C                                       && Use alternate work area

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 22

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

989     USE dcr1 INDEX dcr_cage                && Activate DCRL.DBF
990     SELECT D                                && Use alternate work area
991     USE dcr1code                            && Activate DCRLCODE.DBF
992     SELECT DCRL                             && Activate DCRL
993     SEEK pr_temp->cage                       && Look for cage
994
995     @ 5.37 SAY cage                          && Display vendor address
996     @ 7.4 SAY LEFT(name1,32)
997     @ $+1.4 SAY LEFT(name2,32)
998     @ $+1.4 SAY LEFT(name3,32)
999     @ $+1.4 SAY LEFT(name4,32)
1000
1001     SELECT dcr1code                          && Display problem codes
1002     @ 7.38 SAY dcr1->date1 + ' ' + dcr1->category1
1003     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category1,1)
1004     IF FOUND()
1005         @ $.50 SAY title
1006     ENDIF
1007     @ $+1.38 SAY dcr1->date2 + ' ' + dcr1->category2
1008     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category2,1)
1009     IF FOUND()
1010         @ $.50 SAY title
1011     ENDIF
1012     @ $+1.38 SAY dcr1->date3 + ' ' + dcr1->category3
1013     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category3,1)
1014     IF FOUND()
1015         @ $.50 SAY title
1016     ENDIF
1017     @ $+1.38 SAY dcr1->date4 + ' ' + dcr1->category4
1018     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category4,1)
1019     IF FOUND()
1020         @ $.50 SAY title
1021     ENDIF
1022     @ $+1.38 SAY dcr1->date5 + ' ' + dcr1->category5
1023     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category5,1)
1024     IF FOUND()
1025         @ $.50 SAY title
1026     ENDIF
1027     @ $+1.38 SAY dcr1->date6 + ' ' + dcr1->category6
1028     LOCATE FOR code = LEFT(dcr1->category6,1)
1029     IF FOUND()
1030         @ $.50 SAY title
1031     ENDIF
1032
1033     SELECT dcr1                              && Print restriction verbiage
1034     @ 14.14 SAY restrict1
1035     @ $+1.14 SAY restrict2
1036     @ $+1.14 SAY restrict3

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 23

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

1037 @ $+1,14 SAY restrict4
1038 @ $+1,14 SAY restrict5
1039
1040 STORE mreturn TO mchoice      && Return user to previous screen
1041 @ 23,0 SAY ' '                && Position cursor
1042 WAIT                          && Wait for user to respond
1043 ENDIF
1044
1045 SELECT D                      && Return MODEL.DBF to area D
1046 USE MODEL                     && Activate MODEL.DBF
1047
1048 RETURN                        && Return control to calling progr
1048 am
1049
1050
1051
1052 *** CDCF VENDOR SCREEN *****
1053 *
1054 * This screen display the information on file in CDCF data
1055 * base for a selected vendor.
1056 *
1057 *****
1058
1059 PROCEDURE CdcfScr              && Labels this block of code
1060
1061 @ 23,0 CLEAR                  && Clear the screen
1062 SET COLOR TO G/B              && Set color to normal
1063
1064 @ 23,26 SAY 'Display Details For:' && Display user instructions
1065 @ 24,10 SAY 'Press [SPACE BAR] For Next Choice - Any Other Key To Accept'
1066
1067
1068 * *** DISPLAY CAGE CODES ***
1069
1070 SELECT pr_temp                && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
1071 LOCATE FOR cdcf               && Initialize the locate command
1072 GOTO TOP                      && Return to the first record
1073 SET COLOR TO BG/B             && Change screen color
1074 STORE ' ' TO mchoice         && Clear user's choice
1075
1076 DO WHILE mchoice = ' '        && Display vendors with problem fil
1076 ag
1077 IF EOF()                      && If EOF,
1078 GOTO TOP                      && Go to Top of File
1079 ENDIF
1080 CONTINUE                     && Look for next problem vendor
1081 IF EOF()                      && If all problem vendors displaye
1081 d

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 24

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

1082      @ 23,47 SAY 'No One'          && Print 'No One'
1083      ELSE
1084      @ 23,47 SAY cage + ' '
1085      ENDIF
1086      WAIT '' TO mchoice             && Get user's input
1087  ENDDO
1088
1089
1090  *   >>>  DISPLAY USER'S CHOICE   <<<
1091
1092  IF EOF()                           && User picked 'No One'
1093      STORE mreturn TO mchoice       && Prepare to return to previous s
1093  creen
1094  ELSE                               && Otherwise,
1095      CLEAR                          && Clear the screen
1096      SET COLOR TO G/B               && Set color to normal
1097
1098  *   >>>  DRAW THE GRID   <<<
1099
1100      @ 4,3 TO 13,77 DOUBLE          && Draw boxes, lines
1101      @ 6,4 TO 6,76 DOUBLE
1102
1103  *   >>>  PRINT THE CONSTANTS   <<<
1104
1105      SET COLOR TO G+/B               && Change screen color
1106      @ 8,5 SAY 'DISC -->'
1107      @ $+1,5 SAY 'CAUSE -->'
1108      @ $+1,5 SAY 'DISP -->'
1109      @ $+1,5 SAY 'CORR -->'
1110
1111  *   >>>  PRINT THE DATA   <<<
1112
1113      SET COLOR TO W/B               && Change screen color
1114      @ 5,37 SAY cage                && Display cage
1115      SELECT C                       && Use alternate work area
1116      USE cdcf INDEX cdcf_n_c       && Activate CDCF.DBF
1117      SEEK mnsn+pr_temp->cage        && Look for cage
1118      STORE .T. TO mflag
1119      DO WHILE .NOT. EOF() .AND. (nsn = mnsn .AND. cage = pr_temp->cage)
1120          @ 8,14 SAY disc_code
1121          @ $,$+1 SAY LEFT(disc,60)
1122          @ $+1,14 SAY cause_code
1123          @ $,$+1 SAY LEFT(cause,60)
1124          @ $+1,14 SAY disp_code
1125          @ $,$+1 SAY LEFT(disp,60)
1126          @ $+1,14 SAY corr_code
1127          @ $,$+1 SAY LEFT(corr,60)
1128          @ 23,0 SAY ' '             && Position cursor

```

7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 25

```
1129      WAIT                                && Wait on key press
1130      SKIP                                  && Find next occurrence
1131      ENDDO
1132  ENDIF
1133
1134  RETURN                                    && Return to calling program
1135
1136
1137
1138  ***  AWARD SCREEN  *****
1139  *
1140  *   After the buyer makes a decision as to who will receive the *
1141  *   contract, this screen will show the information needed to *
1142  *   complete the resulting paperwork.                             *
1143  *
1144
1145  *****
1146
1147  PROCEDURE AwardScr                        && Labels this block of code
1148
1149  @ 23,0 CLEAR                              && Clear the screen
1150  SET COLOR TO G/B                          && Set normal screen colors
1151
1152  @ 23,26 SAY 'Display Details For:'        && Display user instructions
1153  @ 24,10 SAY 'Press <SPACE BAR> For Next Choice - Any Other Key To Accept'
1154
1155  *   >>>  DISPLAY CAGE CODES   <<<
1156
1157  SELECT pr_temp                            && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
1158  GOTO TOP                                  && Set pointer to first record
1159  SET COLOR TO BG/B                          && Change display color
1160  STORE ' ' TO mchoice                      && Reset user's selection
1161
1162  DO WHILE mchoice = ' '                    && Display cage codes
1163      IF .NOT. EOF()
1164          @ 23,47 SAY cage + ' '
1165      ELSE
1166          @ 23,47 SAY 'No One'
1167      ENDIF
1168
1169  *   >>>  GET USER'S SELECTION   <<<
1170
1171  WAIT ' ' TO mchoice                        && Get user's choice
1172  IF mchoice = ' '                          && If space bar
1173      IF .NOT. EOF()
1174          SKIP
1175      ELSE
1176          GOTO TOP                          && Position pointer at record one
```

7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 26

```
1177         ENDIF
1178     ENDIF
1179 ENDDO                                && End of display cage codes
1180
1181
1182 *   >>>  DISPLAY USER'S CHOICE   <<<
1183
1184 IF EOF()
1185     STORE mreturn TO mchoice        && Prepare to return to last scree
1186 n
1186 ELSE
1187
1188     CLEAR                            && Clear screen
1189     SET COLOR TO G/B                && Set color to normal
1190
1191
1192 *   >>>  DRAW GRIDS   <<<
1193
1194
1195     @ 2,0 TO 21,79 DOUBLE            && Draw boxes/lines
1196     @ 8,1 TO 8,78 DOUBLE
1197     @ 16,1 TO 16,78 DOUBLE
1198     @ 18,1 TO 18,78
1199     @ 3,39 TO 7,39
1200     @ 17,13 TO 20,13
1201     @ 17,24 TO 20,24
1202     @ 17,35 TO 20,35
1203     @ 17,46 TO 20,46
1204     @ 17,57 TO 20,57
1205     @ 17,68 TO 20,68
1206
1207     @ 8,0 SAY CHR(204)                && Place special characters at int
1207 ersections
1208     @ 16,0 SAY CHR(204)
1209     @ 18,0 SAY CHR(199)
1210
1211     @ 8,79 SAY CHR(185)
1212     @ 16,79 SAY CHR(185)
1213     @ 18,79 SAY CHR(182)
1214
1215     @ 2,39 SAY CHR(209)
1216     @ 8,39 SAY CHR(207)
1217
1218     @ 16,13 SAY CHR(209)
1219     @ 16,24 SAY CHR(209)
1220     @ 16,35 SAY CHR(209)
1221     @ 16,46 SAY CHR(209)
1222     @ 16,57 SAY CHR(209)
```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 27

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```
1223 @ 16,68 SAY CHR(209)
1224
1225 @ 21,13 SAY CHR(207)
1226 @ 21,24 SAY CHR(207)
1227 @ 21,35 SAY CHR(207)
1228 @ 21,46 SAY CHR(207)
1229 @ 21,57 SAY CHR(207)
1230 @ 21,68 SAY CHR(207)
1231
1232 @ 18,13 SAY CHR(197)
1233 @ 18,24 SAY CHR(197)
1234 @ 18,35 SAY CHR(197)
1235 @ 18,46 SAY CHR(197)
1236 @ 18,57 SAY CHR(197)
1237 @ 18,68 SAY CHR(197)
1238
1239
1240 * >>> FILL IN CONSTANTS <<<
1241
1242 @ 0,0 SAY 'Award Information For:' && Print static text
1243
1244 @ 3,2 SAY 'Vendor:'
1245 @ 3,41 SAY 'Remit To:'
1246 @ 10,2 SAY 'Cage:'
1247 @ 10,31 SAY 'State Code:'
1248 @ 10,64 SAY 'Source Type:'
1249 @ 12,2 SAY 'Discount: % In Days'
1250 @ 12,59 SAY 'Variance: + % - %'
1251 @ 14,2 SAY 'Delivery Time: Days'
1252 @ 14,38 SAY 'FOB:'
1253 @ 14,66 SAY 'RFCC Code:'
1254 @ 19,2 SAY 'Unit Price'
1255 @ 20,2 SAY 'Ext. Price'
1256
1257 @ 23,25 SAY 'Press <P> For Previous Screen'
1258 @ 24,26 SAY 'Any Other Key When Finished'
1259
1260 SET COLOR TO W/B && Change screen colors
1261 @ 0,23 SAY mnsn && Print NSN
1262
1263
1264 * >>> FILL IN VENDOR SPECIFIC DATA <<<
1265
1266 SELECT VENDOR && Activate VENDOR.DBF
1267
1268 @ 4,4 SAY address1 && Relation was set from
1269 @ 5,4 SAY address2 && PR_TEMP
1270 @ 6,4 SAY address3
```



7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 28

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

1271 @ 7,4 SAY address4
1272
1273 @ 4,43 SAY remit1 && Print billing address
1274 @ 5,43 SAY remit2
1275 @ 6,43 SAY remit3
1276 @ 7,43 SAY remit4
1277
1278 @ 10,8 SAY cage && Print other vendor information
1279 @ 10,43 SAY state
1280 @ 10,77 SAY size_code
1281 @ 12,12 SAY disc PICTURE '9.999'
1282 @ 12,22 SAY days
1283 @ 12,70 SAY qty_var_p
1284 @ 12,75 SAY qty_var_m
1285 @ 14,17 SAY delivery
1286 @ 14,43 SAY fob
1287 @ 14,77 SAY rfcc
1288
1289
1290 * >>> FILL IN PRICING DATA <<<
1291
1292 SET COLOR TO G/B && Set standard colors
1293
1294 @ 17,16 SAY morder1 PICTURE '@Z 99,999' && Print order quantities
1295 @ 17,27 SAY morder2 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
1296 @ 17,38 SAY morder3 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
1297 @ 17,49 SAY morder4 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
1298 @ 17,60 SAY morder5 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
1299 @ 17,71 SAY morder6 PICTURE '@Z 99,999'
1300
1301 * >>> SEARCH FOR SELECTED VENDOR IN PRICING MATRIX <<<
1302
1303 STORE 1 TO mcounter && Initialize counter
1304 STORE mcage1 TO mcage && Store first cage in matrix
1305 IF TYPE('mcage') = 'N' && If it is all numeric.
1306 STORE STR(mcage,5) TO mcage && Convert to string
1307 ENDIF
1308
1309 DO WHILE cage <> mcage && Search for proper cage in matrix
1309 x
1310 STORE mcounter+1 TO mcounter && Advance counter by 1
1311 STORE 'MCAGE'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter)) TO mcage
1312 STORE &mcage TO mcage && Store next cage in matrix
1313 IF TYPE('mcage') = 'N' && If cage is numeric.
1314 STORE STR(mcage,5) TO mcage && Convert to string
1315 ENDIF
1316 ENDDO && End searching for cage
1317

```

7/30/91

SCREENS.PRG

Page 29

11:42

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991

Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

1318 SET COLOR TO W/B                && Enhance screen colors
1319 STORE 15 TO mcolumn             && Initialize screen pointer
1320 STORE 1 TO mcol                  && Initialize pointer
1321
1322 DO WHILE mcol < 7                 && Print the prices
1323     STORE 'NEXT_'+LTRIM(STR(mcounter))+ '_' +LTRIM(STR(mcol)) TO mprice
1324     STORE 'MORDER'+LTRIM(STR(mcol)) TO morder
1325     STORE &mprice/&morder TO mnet_price
1326     @ 19,mcolumn-1 SAY mnet_price PICTURE '@Z 9,999.9999'
1327     @ 20,mcolumn SAY &mprice PICTURE '@Z 99,999.99'
1328
1329     STORE mcol+1 TO mcol           && Advance the counters
1330     STORE mcolumn+11 TO mcolumn
1331 ENDDO
1332
1333 SET COLOR TO G/B                 && Return color to normal
1334 ENDIF
1335
1336
1337 *   >>> GET USER RESPONSE   <<<
1338
1339 @ 23,0 SAY ' '                   && Position cursor
1340 WAIT ' ' TO mchoice              && Get user's input
1341 IF UPPER(mchoice) = 'P'          && User pressed 'P'
1342     STORE mreturn TO mchoice      && Prepare to return to prior screen
1342 en
1343 ELSE
1344     STORE 'Q' TO mchoice          && Prepare to quit
1345 ENDIF
1346
1347 RETURN                           && Return control to calling program
1347 am
1348
1349
1350
1351 *** RETURN TO OPENING SCREEN *****
1352 *
1353 * If the users presses <ESC><ESC> while entering the NSN,
1354 * control is directed to this program code. The user will be
1355 * returned to the program information screen.
1356 *
1357 *****
1358
1359 PROCEDURE RTURN                   && Label this block of code
1360
1361 STORE 'Q' TO mchoice              && Prepare to quit program
1362 RETURN TO MASTER                  && Return to master program
1363

```

7/30/91  
11:42

SCREENS.PR  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 30

1364 \*: EOF: SCREENS.PR

7/30/91  
11:42

SELCTVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 1

```
1  *:*****
2  *:
3  *:      Program: SELCTVEN.PRG
4  *:
5  *:      System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant
6  *:      Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier
7  *:      Copyright (c) 1991, United States Air Force
8  *:
9  *:      Called by: AVSA.PRG
10 *:
11 *:      Uses: PR_TEMP.DBF
12 *:           : NSN.DBF
13 *:           : PRICE.DBF
14 *:           : DCRL.DBF
15 *:           : VENDOR.DBF
16 *:
17 *:      Indexes: N_NSN.NDX
18 *:           : P_C_CODE.NDX
19 *:           : DCR_CAGE.NDX
20 *:           : V_C_MIL.NDX
21 *:
22 *: Documented: 7/30/91      11:36      SNAP! version 1.73
23 *:*****
24
25
26
27 ***  SELECT QUALIFIED VENDORS  *****
28 *
29 *   This procedure file selects the qualified vendors bidding
30 *   on the item identified in the Screens Procedure. Memory
31 *   variables mNSN, mQUANTITY, and mSETASIDE from the input
32 *   screen, are used in the selection process.
33 *
34 *****
35
36
37
38 ***  VENDOR SELECTION  *****
39 *
40 *   This portion of the code creates a temporary datafile,
41 *   PR_TEMP.DBF. In it, records from the price database that
42 *   contain bidding vendors, will be copied.
43 *
44 *****
45
46
47
48 *   >>>  LOAD TEMPORARY FILE  <<<
```

7/30/91  
11:43

SELCTVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 2

```
49
50 SELECT A                                && Select primary work area
51 USE pr_temp                             && Activate PR_TEMP.dbf
52 SELECT B                                && Select alternate work area
53 USE nsn INDEX n_nsn                     && Activate NSN.dbf
54 SELECT C                                && Select alternate work area
55 USE price INDEX p_c_code                 && Activate PRICE.dbf w/ CAGE & PR
55 _CODE
56 SELECT B                                && Select alternate work area
57 SET RELATION TO cage+price_code INTO price && Tie the two db files together
58 SEEK mnsn                               && Locate NSN
59 DO WHILE nsn = mnsn
60     SELECT A                            && Select primary work area
61     APPEND BLANK                         && Generate blank record
62     REPLACE cage WITH nsn->cage, price_code WITH nsn->price_code, mil_spec WITH nsn
62 -> mil_spec
63     REPLACE qmin1 WITH price->qmin1, qmax1 WITH price->qmax1, price1 WITH price->p
63 rice1
64     REPLACE qmin2 WITH price->qmin2, qmax2 WITH price->qmax2, price2 WITH price->p
64 rice2
65     REPLACE qmin3 WITH price->qmin3, qmax3 WITH price->qmax3, price3 WITH price->p
65 rice3
66     REPLACE qmin4 WITH price->qmin4, qmax4 WITH price->qmax4, price4 WITH price->p
66 rice4
67     REPLACE qmin5 WITH price->qmin5, qmax5 WITH price->qmax5, price5 WITH price->p
67 rice5
68     REPLACE qmin6 WITH price->qmin6, qmax6 WITH price->qmax6, price6 WITH price->p
68 rice6
69     REPLACE qmin7 WITH price->qmin7, qmax7 WITH price->qmax7, price7 WITH price->p
69 rice7
70     REPLACE qmin8 WITH price->qmin8, qmax8 WITH price->qmax8, price8 WITH price->p
70 rice8
71     REPLACE qmin9 WITH price->qmin9, qmax9 WITH price->qmax9, price9 WITH price->p
71 rice9
72     REPLACE qmin10 WITH price->qmin10, qmax10 WITH price->qmax10, price10 WITH pri
72 ce->price10
73     SELECT B                            && Select alternate work area
74     SKIP                                && Move pointer to next record
75 ENDDO                                  && End of load PR_TEMP.dbf
76
77
78 *** REMOVE UNQUALIFIED VENDORS *****
79 *
80 * Of the vendors in the temporary database, vendors which *
81 * have been de-barred are 'Deleted'. Also, if the procure- *
82 * ment is set aside for small business, the large vendors *
83 * will be 'Deleted'. The remaining vendors will latter be *
84 * checked for other problems, or excellence. *
```

7/30/91

SELCTVEN.PRG

Page 3

11:43

Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

```

85 *
86 *****
87
88
89
90 *   >>>  IDENTIFY DE-BARRED VENDOR(S)   <<<
91
92 SELECT C                                && Establish alternate work area
93 USE dcr1 INDEX dcr_cage                 && Open DCRL.DBF file
94
95 SELECT pr_temp                          && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
96 GO TOP                                  && Set pointer to the first record
97 DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()                    && Check entire file
98     SELECT dcr1                          && Activate DCRL.DBF
99     LOCATE FOR (pr_temp->cage = cage)     && Look for first cage in PR_TEMP.
99 DBF
100     IF FOUND()
101         IF category1 = 'A' .OR. category2 = 'A' .OR. category3 = 'A';
102             .OR. category4 = 'A' .OR. category5 = 'A' .OR. category6 = 'A'
103             SELECT pr_temp
104             DELETE                        && Marks current rec for deletion
105         ENDIF
106     ENDIF
107     SELECT pr_temp                      && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
108     SKIP                                && Advance to next record
109 ENDDO                                    && Repeat until end of PR_TEMP.DBF
110
111
112
113 *   >>>  SET-A-SIDE   <<<
114
115 IF msetaside = "Y"                      && If PR is for small business
116
117
118 *>>> LINK PR_CAGE.DBF WITH VENDOR.DBF   <<<
119
120 SELECT B                                && Select alternate work area
121 USE vendor INDEX v_c_mil                && Open VENDOR.DBF for use
122 SELECT A                                && Select primary work area
123 SET RELATION TO cage+mil_spec INTO vendor && Link datafiles together
124
125
126 *   >>>  REMOVE VENDORS CODED AS LARGE   <<<
127
128 SELECT pr_temp                          && Activate PR_TEMP.DBF
129 GO TOP                                  && Set pointer to first record
130 DO WHILE .NOT. EOF()                    && Check entire file
131     IF vendor->size_code = 'A'           && 'A' equals large vendor

```

7/30/91  
11:43

SELCTVEN.PRG  
Copyright, United States Air Force, 1991  
Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Page 4

```
132          DELETE                                && Mark current record for deletio
132 n
133          ENDIF
134          SKIP                                && Move pointer to next record
135          ENDDO                                && Repeat until end of file
136
137
138
139 * >>> REMOVE LINK WITH VENDOR.DBF <<<
140
141          SET RELATION TO                        && Removes relation
142
143
144
145          ENDIF                                && End of Set-A-Side coding
146
147
148
149 *>>> REMOVE DELETED FILES <<<
150
151          SELECT pr_temp                        && Insure PR_TEMP.DBF is active
152          PACK                                && Remove any deleted records
153
154          RETURN                                && Return control to calling progr
154          a.m
155
156 *: EOF: SELCTVEN.PRG
```

## Appendix B: Variable Cross Reference Table

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier

Cross-Reference Report

Date: 7/30/91

Time: 11:38

---

AVSA.PRG	40	41	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	62
	63	64	65	66	67	68	73	74	79	80
	81	82	83	84	85	86	88	89	90	91
	92	98	105	127	183	185	186	191	193	223
	226	227	234	236	238	252	254	255	256	257
	258	259	260							
SCREENS.PRG	50	51	64	75	78	83	108	109	114	115
	116	117	118	119	120	121	123	144	145	146
	147	148	154	155	156	157	158	159	161	167
	173	174	176	177	178	179	180	181	186	187
	188	192	195	196	197	201	202	203	204	210
	211	212	218	220	221	222	224	225	226	229
	235	236	238	239	240	245	246	250	256	257
	261	262	266	268	279	283	284	286	297	303
	305	307	308	316	318	320	335	336	341	353
	410	426	427	440	441	446	447	451	452	453
	463	464	475	480	492	493	494	495	496	497
	498	502	508	515	516	520	525	532	544	545
	546	548	549	550	551	555	556	557	559	564
	519	580	581	595	596	605	606	620	623	624
	628	629	635	637	648	650	651	656	686	751
	759	767	770	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
	798	799	800	808	809	810	811	850	851	854
	857	860	866	867	871	873	875	880	887	888
	889	890	891	895	908	910	911	913	926	928
	929	931	944	945	953	954	955	959	961	964
	969	975	976	978	979	983	986	989	990	991
	992	993	995	1001	1033	1040	1041	1042	1045	1046
	1048	1061	1062	1070	1071	1072	1076	1078	1081	1086
	1092	1093	1095	1096	1100	1105	1113	1114	1115	1116
	1117	1128	1129	1130	1134	1147	1149	1150	1152	1157
	1158	1160	1162	1165	1166	1171	1172	1174	1176	1179
	1185	1188	1189	1195	1207	1242	1260	1261	1266	1268
	1269	1273	1278	1292	1294	1303	1304	1305	1306	1309
	1310	1313	1314	1316	1318	1320	1322	1329	1333	1340
	1341	1342	1344	1347	1359	1361	1362			
SELOTVEN.PRG	50	51	52	54	55	57	58	60	61	73
	75	92	93	95	96	97	98	104	107	108
	109	115	120	121	122	123	128	129	130	131
	132	134	135	145	151	152	154			



PREPVEN.PRG	41	42	43	44	45	46	53	54	59	60
	66	70	71	78	80	81	84	85	86	89
	90	105	107	108	110	111	112	126	127	128
	129	134	135	140	141	142	144	188	240	241
	242	243	244	245	250	252	253	256	263	264
	266	267	272	273	274	275	279	280	282	284
	291	293	294	295	297	311	312	313	315	316
	317	318	319	321	322	324	326	331	332	333
	337	342	343	344	347	349	356	357	371	374
	375	376	378	379	380	384				

10

AVSA.PRG	99	113	158							
SCREENS.PRG	54	258	283	343	343	369	374	385	386	387
	388	389	390	585	610	674	674	711	715	728
	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	800	910
	928	948	1065	1153	1246	1247	1248	1278	1279	1280
PREPVEN.PRG	233									

100

SCREENS.PRG	244	244	814	822	830	838				
PREPVEN.PRG	255	265	290							

1000

SCREENS.PRG	244	248	248	248	248	808				
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--

11

AVSA.PRG	160									
SCREENS.PRG	310	495	544	548	1330					
PREPVEN.PRG	134	159								

12

AVSA.PRG	162									
SCREENS.PRG	55	220	221	467	471	474	480	986	1249	1250
	1281	1281	1282	1283	1284					

120

AVSA.PRG	149									
----------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

13

SCREENS.PRG	305	985	985	1100	1200	1200	1218	1225	1232	
-------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

14

SCREENS.PRG	167	168	311	344	344	370	375	392	393	394
	395	396	397	675	675	712	716	738	739	740
	741	742	743	744	745	746	1034	1034	1035	1036
	1037	1038	1120	1122	1124	1126	1251	1252	1253	1285
	1286	1287								

15

SCREENS.PRG	1319									
-------------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

20	SCREENS.PRG	166	347	347	354	361	379	386	393	471	473
		1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1255	1327		
200	SCREENS.PRG	404	698								
201	SCREENS.PRG	686	689								
202	SCREENS.PRG	700	702	704							
203	SCREENS.PRG	690	692								
204	SCREENS.PRG	368	371	710	1207	1208					
206	SCREENS.PRG	719	721	723							
207	SCREENS.PRG	360	361	362	364	365	366	699	701	703	705
		706	707	1216	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	
209	SCREENS.PRG	353	354	355	356	357	358	687	691	693	694
		695	720	1215	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	
21	SCREENS.PRG	474	1195	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230		
212	AVSA.PRG	155									
215	SCREENS.PRG	729	731	733	739	741	743				
216	SCREENS.PRG	363	378	379	380	381	382	383	718	722	724
		725	726								
219	SCREENS.PRG	467	469	471	473	474					
22	SCREENS.PRG	50	341	349	364	751	1282				

23	SCREENS.PRG	57	109	166	210	218	229	411	413	417	419
		428	430	433	435	481	752	754	756	760	762
		764	944	947	965	967	1041	1061	1064	1082	1084
		1128	1149	1152	1164	1166	1257	1261	1339		
24	SCREENS.PRG	117	416	418	420	432	434	436	753	755	757
		761	763	765	948	1065	1153	1201	1201	1219	1226
		1233	1258								
243	AVSA.PRG	157									
25	SCREENS.PRG	1257									
26	SCREENS.PRG	57	168	219	235	305	928	947	1064	1152	1258
27	SCREENS.PRG	283	311	910	1295						
	PREPVEN.PRG	233									
273	AVSA.PRG	159									
28	SCREENS.PRG	187	929								
29	SCREENS.PRG	218	911								
3	AVSA.PRG	144									
	SCREENS.PRG	341	342	343	344	368	369	370	371	411	413
		416	442	444	447	555	584	587	599	601	609
		613	657	666	670	670	671	673	674	675	686
		698	710	711	712	752	753	871	983	1100	1199
		1244	1245								
30	SCREENS.PRG	52	54	55	284	308	309	417	418	754	755
	PREPVEN.PRG	234									
304	AVSA.PRG	161									
31	AVSA.PRG	143									
	SCREENS.PRG	56	176	310	348	348	355	362	380	387	394
		433	434	762	763	1247					

32	SCREENS.PRG	51	996	997	998	999														
33	SCREENS.PRG	53																		
334	AVSA.PRG	163																		
34	SCREENS.PRG	482																		
35	SCREENS.PRG	1202	1202	1220	1227	1234														
36	SCREENS.PRG	221	986	986																
3600	SCREENS.PRG	193	198																	
365	SCREENS.PRG	812	820	822	824	826														
366	SCREENS.PRG	248	828	836	838	840	842													
37	SCREENS.PRG	995	1114																	
38	SCREENS.PRG	1002	1007	1012	1017	1022	1027	1252	1296											
39	SCREENS.PRG	1199	1199	1215	1216															
4	AVSA.PRG	43	146	174																
	SCREENS.PRG	194	199	341	345	346	347	348	349	350	351									
		353	354	355	356	357	358	428	430	432	515									
		658	659	666	666	670	677	686	687	688	760									
		761	798	983	984	985	996	997	998	999	1100									
		1101	1268	1268	1269	1270	1271	1273												
41	SCREENS.PRG	1245																		
42	SCREENS.PRG	220	349	349	356	363	364	381	388	395										
43	SCREENS.PRG	1273	1274	1275	1276	1279	1286													

44	SCREENS.PRG	465																		
45	SCREENS.PRG	483																		
46	SCREENS.PRG	1203	1203	1221	1228	1235														
47	SCREENS.PRG	666	667	667	668	688	689	700	719	729	739									
		965	967	1082	1084	1164	1166													
48	SCREENS.PRG	239	801																	
49	SCREENS.PRG	283	400	400	401	404	910	1297												
	PREPVEN.PRG	233																		
5	AVSA.PRG	148																		
	SCREENS.PRG	176	195	202	305	464	480	481	482	483	484									
		485	659	660	995	1106	1107	1108	1109	1114	1269									
		1274	1306	1314																
50	SCREENS.PRG	469	473	656	657	658	660	1005	1010	1015	1020									
		1025	1030																	
51	SCREENS.PRG	453	455	928																
53	SCREENS.PRG	305	350	350	357	365	382	389	396	678	678									
		701	720	730	740															
54	SCREENS.PRG	802																		
55	SCREENS.PRG	117	419	420	756	757														
56	SCREENS.PRG	435	436	484	764	765	803													
57	SCREENS.PRG	804	1204	1204	1222	1229	1236													
59	AVSA.PRG	145	175																	
	SCREENS.PRG	679	679	690	702	721	731	741	1250											

6	AVSA.PRG	150									
	SCREENS.PRG	52	283	342	342	368	373	378	379	380	381
		382	383	673	673	678	710	714	718	719	720
		721	722	723	724	725	726	910	928	984	984
		1101	1101	1270	1275						
	PREPVEN.PRG	233									
60	SCREENS.PRG	194	199	813	821	829	837	1121	1123	1125	1127
		1298									
62	SCREENS.PRG	815	818	823	826	831	834	839	842		
63	SCREENS.PRG	816	824	832	840						
64	SCREENS.PRG	351	351	358	366	383	390	397	1248		
65	SCREENS.PRG	680	680	691	703	722	732	742			
66	SCREENS.PRG	850	1253								
67	SCREENS.PRG	485	681	681	692	704	723	733	743		
68	SCREENS.PRG	852	1205	1205	1223	1230	1237				
69	SCREENS.PRG	261	682	682	693	705	724	734	744		
7	AVSA.PRG	106	115	152							
	SCREENS.PRG	185	195	200	303	308	494	520	780	986	996
		1002	1199	1271	1276	1322					
	PREPVEN.PRG	332									
70	SCREENS.PRG	855	1283								
71	SCREENS.PRG	683	683	694	706	725	735	745	1299		
72	SCREENS.PRG	858									

73	SCREENS.PRG	684	684	695	707	726	736	746		
74	SCREENS.PRG	401	861							
75	SCREENS.PRG	202	341	342	343	344	345	373	374	375
		402	402	405	668	669	669	671	673	674
		696	708	714	715	716	1284			
76	SCREENS.PRG	984	985	1101						
77	SCREENS.PRG	983	1100	1280	1287					
78	SCREENS.PRG	1196	1197	1198						
79	SCREENS.PRG	50	109	167	1195	1211	1212	1213		
8	AVSA.PRG	154								
	SCREENS.PRG	53	284	911	929	1106	1120	1196	1196	1207
		1216	1278							
	PREPVEN.PRG	234								
9	AVSA.PRG	156								
	SCREENS.PRG	187	202	202	219	309	346	346	353	360
		385	392	677	677	687	699	718	728	738
90	AVSA.PRG	147								
A	SCREENS.PRG	154	158							
	SELOTVEN.PRG	50	60	122						
	PREPVEN.PRG	165								
ADDRESS1	SCREENS.PRG	1268								
ADDRESS2	SCREENS.PRG	1269								
ADDRESS3	SCREENS.PRG	1270								



ADDRESS4  
SCREENS.PRG 1271

ALT  
SCREENS.PRG 805

ANALZSCR  
AVSA.PRG 192  
SCREENS.PRG 906

AND  
SCREENS.PRG 96

APPEND  
SELCVEN.PRG 61  
PREPVEN.PRG 164

ASSISTANT  
SCREENS.PRG 85

AUTOMATED  
SCREENS.PRG 85

AWARDSCR  
AVSA.PRG 214  
SCREENS.PRG 1147

B  
AVSA.PRG 42  
SCREENS.PRG 78 114 114 120 156 186 188 304 307 336  
426 440 446 452 463 466 468 470 472 475  
508 510 512 516 527 529 540 581 583 586  
588 596 598 600 606 608 612 614 621 621  
633 651 759 767 769 787 792 794 796 799  
809 846 889 889 893 945 956 979 1062 1073  
1096 1105 1113 1150 1159 1189 1260 1292 1318 1333  
SELCVEN.PRG 52 56 73 120  
PREPVEN.PRG 105

BELL  
AVSA.PRG 40 253

BG  
AVSA.PRG 42  
SCREENS.PRG 426 446 759 769 956 1073 1159

BID  
SCREENS.PRG 87

BLANK  
SELCVEN.PRG 61  
PREPVEN.PRG 164

BUSINESS  
SCREENS.PRG 259

C  
SCREENS.PRG 988 1115  
SELCTVEN.PRG 54 92  
PREPVEN.PRG 59 77 107 272 311

CAGE  
SCREENS.PRG 159 502 789 967 993 995 1084 1114 1117 1119  
1119 1164 1278 1309  
SELCTVEN.PRG 57 62 62 99 99 123  
PREPVEN.PRG 45 66 84 111 165 165 252 253 264 286  
317 346 353

CATEGORY1  
SCREENS.PRG 1002 1003  
SELCTVEN.PRG 101

CATEGORY2  
SCREENS.PRG 1007 1008  
SELCTVEN.PRG 101

CATEGORY3  
SCREENS.PRG 1012 1013  
SELCTVEN.PRG 101

CATEGORY4  
SCREENS.PRG 1017 1018  
SELCTVEN.PRG 102

CATEGORY5  
SCREENS.PRG 1022 1023  
SELCTVEN.PRG 102

CATEGORY6  
SCREENS.PRG 1027 1028  
SELCTVEN.PRG 102

CAUSE  
SCREENS.PRG 1123

CAUSE\_CODE  
SCREENS.PRG 1122

CDCF  
SCREENS.PRG 509 793 857 1071 1116  
PREPVEN.PRG 60 65 68

CDCFSCR  
AVSA.PRG 210  
SCREENS.PRG 1059

CDCF\_N\_C  
 SCREENS.PRG 1116  
 PREPVEN.PRG 60

CENTURY  
 AVSA.PRG 41

CHR  
 SCREENS.PRG 185 303 353 354 355 356 357 358 360 361  
 362 363 364 365 366 368 369 370 371 373  
 374 375 376 378 379 380 381 382 383 385  
 386 387 388 389 390 392 393 394 395 396  
 397 404 405 467 469 471 473 474 686 687  
 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 698  
 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708  
 710 711 712 714 715 716 718 719 720 721  
 722 723 724 725 726 728 729 730 731 732  
 733 734 735 736 738 739 740 741 742 743  
 744 745 746 1207 1208 1209 1211 1212 1213 1215  
 1216 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1225 1226 1227  
 1228 1229 1230 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237

CLEAR  
 AVSA.PRG 252  
 SCREENS.PRG 45 77 121 153 202 210 229 281 302 335  
 650 908 926 944 978 1061 1095 1149 1188  
 PREPVEN.PRG 232

CLOSE  
 AVSA.PRG 233

CODE  
 SCREENS.PRG 1003 1008 1013 1018 1023 1028

COLOR  
 AVSA.PRG 42  
 SCREENS.PRG 78 114 120 186 188 304 307 336 426 440  
 446 452 463 466 468 470 472 475 508 510  
 512 516 527 529 540 581 583 586 588 596  
 598 600 606 608 612 614 621 633 651 759  
 767 769 787 792 794 796 799 809 846 889  
 893 945 956 979 1062 1073 1096 1105 1113 1150  
 1159 1189 1260 1292 1318 1333

COMPETITIVELY  
 SCREENS.PRG 87

CONFIRM  
 AVSA.PRG 183 254  
 SCREENS.PRG 256

[illegible]

[illegible]

ENDDO												
AVSA.PRG	103	110	119	121	219	241						
SCREENS.PRG	201	204	252	264	546	566	626	631	882	892		
	970	1087	1131	1179	1316	1331						
SELCTVEN.PRG	75	109	135									
PREPVEN.PRG	54	72	90	144	193	212	215	281	351	357		
	379											
ENDIF												
AVSA.PRG	122	177	178	187	225	228						
SCREENS.PRG	203	227	247	251	406	414	431	445	459	538		
	560	565	590	603	615	632	810	819	827	835		
	843	853	856	859	862	876	881	962	968	1006		
	1011	1016	1021	1026	1031	1043	1079	1085	1132	1167		
	1177	1178	1307	1315	1334	1345						
SELCTVEN.PRG	105	106	133	145								
PREPVEN.PRG	50	51	69	87	133	139	143	162	183	184		
	196	197	205	208	257	258	267	292	296	297		
	334	338	350	377	380							
ENDTEXT												
SCREENS.PRG	108											
EOF												
SCREENS.PRG	960	964	975	1077	1081	1092	1119	1163	1173	1184		
SELCTVEN.PRG	97	130										
PREPVEN.PRG	43	64	82	126	326	374						
ESCAPE												
AVSA.PRG	45	257										
SCREENS.PRG	160	161	211	212								
EXIT												
PREPVEN.PRG	161	333										
EXT_PRICE												
PREPVEN.PRG	173	178	181	195	201	207	250	318	319	355		
FOB												
SCREENS.PRG	850	1286										
FOR												
SCREENS.PRG	502	789	954	1003	1008	1013	1018	1023	1028	1071		
SELCTVEN.PRG	99											
PREPVEN.PRG	253	264										
FOUND												
SCREENS.PRG	179	1004	1009	1014	1019	1024	1029					
SELCTVEN.PRG	100											
PREPVEN.PRG	46	67	85	254	275							

G											
	AVSA.PRG	42									
	SCREENS.PRG	78	120	188	307	336	440	452	463	472	475
		512	516	529	540	583	588	598	608	614	633
		651	767	787	796	799	846	893	945	979	1062
		1096	1105	1150	1189	1292	1333				
GET											
	SCREENS.PRG	117	176	221	239	261					
GO											
	SELOTVEN.PRG	96	129								
	PREPVEN.PRG	42	63	81	112	245	313				
GOTO											
	SCREENS.PRG	955	961	1072	1078	1158	1176				
	PREPVEN.PRG	373									
GR											
	SCREENS.PRG	468	527								
HAVE											
	SCREENS.PRG	87									
HISTORY											
	PREPVEN.PRG	273									
HISTORY1											
	PREPVEN.PRG	290									
HISTORY2											
	SCREENS.PRG	610									
	PREPVEN.PRG	294									
HIST_N_D											
	PREPVEN.PRG	273									
HOLD											
	AVSA.PRG	237									
	PREPVEN.PRG	108	163	242	312						
H_EXT_PR											
	PREPVEN.PRG	243									
H_ORD_Q											
	PREPVEN.PRG	243	312								

IF										
AVSA.PRG	68	74	127	175	185	191				
SCREENS.PRG	179	224	244	248	399	410	427	441	451	532
	555	563	580	595	605	622	808	814	822	830
	838	851	854	857	860	871	879	960	964	975
	1004	1009	1014	1019	1024	1029	1077	1081	1092	1163
	1172	1173	1184	1305	1313	1341				
SELCTVEN.PRG	100	101	115	131						
PREPVEN.PRG	46	47	67	85	129	137	140	160	172	176
	188	189	201	203	254	255	265	275	290	294
	327	332	346	371	375					

IF	
AVSA.PRG	174
SCREENS.PRG	263

INDEX						
SCREENS.PRG	155	157	989	1116		
SELCTVEN.PRG	53	55	93	121		
PREPVEN.PRG	60	78	106	243	273	312

INFO_SCR	
AVSA.PRG	67
SCREENS.PRG	75

INITLSR	
AVSA.PRG	73
SCREENS.PRG	924

INPUTSR	
AVSA.PRG	184
SCREENS.PRG	139

INT				
SCREENS.PRG	244	244	248	248
PREPVEN.PRG	177	189	203	204

INTENSITY			
SCREENS.PRG	115	119	266

INTEREST.	
SCREENS.PRG	89

INTO		
SCREENS.PRG	159	
SELCTVEN.PRG	57	123
PREPVEN.PRG	111	

ITEM		
SCREENS.PRG	89	94



B-18

MCOL										
SCREENS.PRG	496	520	521	533	545	545	549	1320	1322	1323
	1324	1329	1329							
MCOLUMN										
AVSA.PRG	114	115	116	118	118					
SCREENS.PRG	495	535	537	544	544	548	1319	1326	1327	1330
	1330									
PREPVEN.PRG	322	331	331	332	335	354				
MCONTINUE										
SCREENS.PRG	497	501	564	786	788	880				
MCOUNT										
SCREENS.PRG	493	555	557	559	559	779	871	873	875	875
MCOUNTER										
AVSA.PRG	98	99	100	102	102	105	106	107	109	109
SCREENS.PRG	492	521	551	551	562	778	785	866	866	878
	1303	1310	1310	1311	1323					
MCURRENT										
SCREENS.PRG	147	196	198							
MDAY										
AVSA.PRG	88	127	134	169						
MDELIVERY										
SCREENS.PRG	805	808	812	814	816	818	820	822	824	826
	828	830	832	834	836	838	840	842		
MEND										
AVSA.PRG	65	66	227							
MEP										
AVSA.PRG	116	117								
PREPVEN.PRG	354	355								
MEXT_1_1										
PREPVEN.PRG	318									
MEXT_PRICE										
PREPVEN.PRG	319									
MFLAG										
SCREENS.PRG	1118									
PREPVEN.PRG	343	344	347							
MHISTORY										
AVSA.PRG	92									
SCREENS.PRG	595									
PREPVEN.PRG	291									

MHISTORY2											
AVSA.PRG	93										
SCREENS.PRG	605										
PREPVEN.PRG	295										
MHIST_CAGE											
AVSA.PRG	82										
SCREENS.PRG	456										
PREPVEN.PRG	286										
MHIST_DATE											
AVSA.PRG	83										
SCREENS.PRG	399	451	454								
PREPVEN.PRG	284										
MHIST_PR											
AVSA.PRG	84										
SCREENS.PRG	458										
PREPVEN.PRG	285										
MIL_SPEC											
SCREENS.PRG	159										
SELCTVEN.PRG	62	62	123								
PREPVEN.PRG	111										
MIN_ORDER											
PREPVEN.PRG	137	201	202								
MJ_DATE											
AVSA.PRG	141	143	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	
	161	163	169	169	175	176	176				
SCREENS.PRG	805										
MLAST_ORD											
PREPVEN.PRG	316	327	337								
MLEAP_YR											
AVSA.PRG	174	175									
SCREENS.PRG	812	820	828	836							
MLINE											
SCREENS.PRG	579	582	584	585	587	589	589	597	602	602	
	607	609	610	611	613						
MLOW											
AVSA.PRG	39										
SCREENS.PRG	526										
PREPVEN.PRG	256										

MLOW_PRICE										
AVSA.PRG	86									
SCREENS.PRG	526	528								
PREPVEN.PRG	250	265								
MMAX										
PREPVEN.PRG	128	129	129	136	137	137	140	158	160	176
	177	177	211							
MMIN										
PREPVEN.PRG	166	172	173	174						
MMONTH										
AVSA.PRG	133	140	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156
	158	160	162							
MNET_PRICE										
SCREENS.PRG	534	535	1325	1326						
PREPVEN.PRG	251	255	290	294						
MNEW_NSN										
AVSA.PRG	63	74	221							
SCREENS.PRG	318									
MNEXTCOL										
PREPVEN.PRG	130	132	134	138	141					
MNSN										
AVSA.PRG	79									
SCREENS.PRG	176	178	447	770	1117	1119	1261			
SELCTVEN.PRG	58	59								
PREPVEN.PRG	66	274	279							
MOD										
AVSA.PRG	174									
MODEL										
SCREENS.PRG	585	610	805	1046						
PREPVEN.PRG	241	255	265	290	294					
MONTH										
AVSA.PRG	133									
MORDER										
AVSA.PRG	107	108								
SCREENS.PRG	533	534	1324	1325						
MORDER1										
SCREENS.PRG	480	1294								
PREPVEN.PRG	315									

[illegible]

MSTOP										
SCREENS.PRG	146	193	196							
MTIME										
SCREENS.PRG	145	192	193	194	195	197	198	199	200	
MUNITS										
PREPVEN.PRG	190	191	192	192	194	195	202	203	203	204
	204	206	207							
MUNIT_PR										
AVSA.PRG	90	202	205	216						
SCREENS.PRG	410	427	441	532	622	635				
MUST										
SCREENS.PRG	94									
MVALID										
SCREENS.PRG	144	173	174	180	236	237	238	246	250	
MVARIATION										
AVSA.PRG	91									
SCREENS.PRG	580									
PREPVEN.PRG	266									
MYEAR										
AVSA.PRG	132	174								
SCREENS.PRG	244	244	806	806	808	813	821	829	837	
N										
AVSA.PRG	42									
SCREENS.PRG	107	259								
NAME										
SCREENS.PRG	800									
NAME1										
SCREENS.PRG	996									
NAME2										
SCREENS.PRG	997									
NAME3										
SCREENS.PRG	998									
NAME4										
SCREENS.PRG	999									
NET										
SCREENS.PRG	804									

NOVENSCH											
AVSA.PRG	224										
SCREENS.PRG	297										
NSN											
SCREENS.PRG	155	1119									
SELCTVEN.PRG	53	59	62	62	62						
PREPVEN.PRG	279										
N_NSN											
SCREENS.PRG	155										
SELCTVEN.PRG	53										
OF											
SCREENS.PRG	89										
ORD_QUANT											
PREPVEN.PRG	174	179	182	189	189	191	194	206	315	316	
	327	336	337								
OTHERWISE											
AVSA.PRG	215										
PACK											
SELCTVEN.PRG	152										
PREPVEN											
AVSA.PRG	193										
PRICE											
SELCTVEN.PRG	55	57	63	63	63	64	64	64	65	65	
	65	66	66	66	67	67	67	68	68	68	
	69	69	69	70	70	70	71	71	71	72	
	72	72									
PREPVEN.PRG	285	290									
PRICE1											
SELCTVEN.PRG	63	63									
PRICE10											
SELCTVEN.PRG	72	72									
PRICE2											
SELCTVEN.PRG	64	64									
PRICE3											
SELCTVEN.PRG	65	65									
PRICE4											
SELCTVEN.PRG	66	66									

[illegible]



QMAX10			
SELCTVEN.PRG	72	72	
QMAX2			
SELCTVEN.PRG	64	64	
QMAX3			
SELCTVEN.PRG	65	65	
QMAX4			
SELCTVEN.PRG	66	66	
QMAX5			
SELCTVEN.PRG	67	67	
QMAX6			
SELCTVEN.PRG	68	68	
QMAX7			
SELCTVEN.PRG	69	69	
QMAX8			
SELCTVEN.PRG	70	70	
QMAX9			
SELCTVEN.PRG	71	71	
QMIN1			
SELCTVEN.PRG	63	63	
PREPVEN.PRG	375		
QMIN10			
SELCTVEN.PRG	72	72	
QMIN2			
SELCTVEN.PRG	64	64	
QMIN3			
SELCTVEN.PRG	65	65	
QMIN4			
SELCTVEN.PRG	66	66	
QMIN5			
SELCTVEN.PRG	67	67	
QMIN6			
SELCTVEN.PRG	68	68	
QMIN7			
SELCTVEN.PRG	69	69	

QMIN8											
SELCTVEN.PRG	70	70									
QMIN9											
SELCTVEN.PRG	71	71									
QTY_VAR_M											
SCREENS.PRG	1284										
PREPVEN.PRG	265										
QTY_VAR_P											
SCREENS.PRG	1283										
QUALITY											
SCREENS.PRG	511	795	860								
PREPVEN.PRG	78	83	86								
QUANTITY											
SCREENS.PRG	96										
Q_CAGE											
PREPVEN.PRG	78										
R											
SCREENS.PRG	186	304	466	508	581	586	596	600	606	612	
	792	809									
RB											
AVSA.PRG	42										
SCREENS.PRG	470	510	794								
READ											
SCREENS.PRG	118	177	222	240	262						
RECCOUNT											
AVSA.PRG	131										
REINDEX											
PREPVEN.PRG	244										
RELATION											
SCREENS.PRG	159										
SELCTVEN.PRG	57	123	141								
PREPVEN.PRG	111										
REMIT1											
SCREENS.PRG	1273										
REMIT2											
SCREENS.PRG	1274										

REMIT3											
SCREENS.PRG	1275										
REMIT4											
SCREENS.PRG	1276										
REPLACE											
SELCTVEN.PRG	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	
	72										
PREPVEN.PRG	49	68	86	165	168	173	174	178	179	181	
	182	194	195	206	207						
REQUIRED.											
SCREENS.PRG	96										
RESTRICT1											
SCREENS.PRG	1034										
PREPVEN.PRG	47										
RESTRICT2											
SCREENS.PRG	1035										
PREPVEN.PRG	47										
RESTRICT3											
SCREENS.PRG	1036										
PREPVEN.PRG	47										
RESTRICT4											
SCREENS.PRG	1037										
PREPVEN.PRG	48										
RESTRICT5											
SCREENS.PRG	1038										
PREPVEN.PRG	48										
RETURN											
SCREENS.PRG	64	123	226	268	286	320	637	895	913	931	
	1048	1134	1347	1362							
SELCTVEN.PRG	154										
PREPVEN.PRG	384										
RFOC											
SCREENS.PRG	1287										
RIGHT											
SCREENS.PRG	806										
RTURN											
SCREENS.PRG	161	1359									
S											
SCREENS.PRG	87										

SAFETY											
AVSA.PRG	234	239									
SCOREBOARD											
AVSA.PRG	47	258									
SCREENS											
AVSA.PRG	46										
SEEK											
SCREENS.PRG	178	993	1117								
SELCVTEN.PRG	58										
PREPVEN.PRG	45	66	84	274							
SELOTSCR											
AVSA.PRG	188										
SCREENS.PRG	279										
SELCVTEN											
AVSA.PRG	189										
SELECT											
SCREENS.PRG	154	156	158	500	784	953	988	990	992	1001	
	1033	1045	1070	1115	1157	1266					
SELCVTEN.PRG	50	52	54	56	60	73	92	95	98	103	
	107	120	122	128	151						
PREPVEN.PRG	41	44	52	59	62	65	70	77	80	83	
	88	105	107	110	163	213	240	242	263	272	
	311	372									
SELECTION											
SCREENS.PRG	85										
SELECTS											
SCREENS.PRG	87										
SIZE_CODE											
SCREENS.PRG	851	1280									
SELCVTEN.PRG	131										
SK											
SCREENS.PRG	1130	1174									
SELCVTEN.PRG	74	108	134								
PREPVEN.PRG	53	71	89	214	280	282	324	356	378		
SPACE											
AVSA.PRG	79										
STATE											
SCREENS.PRG	1279										

STATUS												
AVSA.PRG	48	259										
STR												
AVSA.PRG	100	107	116	116								
SCREENS.PRG	521	521	533	562	585	610	785	806	878	1306		
	1311	1314	1323	1323	1324							
PREPVEN.PRG	128	136	158	166	167	211	335	345	354	354		
SUBSTR												
SCREENS.PRG	193	194	195	198	199	200						
TALK												
AVSA.PRG	49	260										
TEXT												
SCREENS.PRG	83											
THE												
SCREENS.PRG	85	87	89	94	96							
TIME												
SCREENS.PRG	192	197										
TITLE												
SCREENS.PRG	1005	1010	1015	1020	1025	1030						
TITLESOR												
AVSA.PRG	64											
SCREENS.PRG	44											
TOP												
SCREENS.PRG	955	961	1072	1078	1158	1176						
SELCTVEN.PRG	96	129										
PREPVEN.PRG	42	63	81	112	245	313	373					
TYPE												
SCREENS.PRG	1305	1313										
UI												
SCREENS.PRG	220											
UNIT_PRICE												
PREPVEN.PRG	168	195	202	207	251	255						
UPPER												
AVSA.PRG	199	201	204	207	209	211	213					
SCREENS.PRG	624	629	890	1341								
UP_LIMIT												
SCREENS.PRG	585											
PREPVEN.PRG	265											

## USE

AVSA.PRG	235	237							
SCREENS.PRG	155	157	989	991	1046	1116			
SELCVEN.PRG	51	53	55	93	121				
PREPVEN.PRG	60	78	106	108	241	273	312		

## VAL

SCREENS.PRG	193	194	195	198	199	200	806		
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--

## VENDOR

SCREENS.PRG	85	87	157	159	220	800	801	802	804	805
	850	851	1266							
SELCVEN.PRG	121	123	131							
PREPVEN.PRG	106	111	137	188	189	189	191	194	195	201
	202	265								

## VENDRSCR

AVSA.PRG	208
SCREENS.PRG	648

## V\_C\_MIL

SCREENS.PRG	157
SELCVEN.PRG	121
PREPVEN.PRG	106

## W

SCREENS.PRG	1113	1260	1318
-------------	------	------	------

## WAIT

SCREENS.PRG	62	316	625	630	891	969	1042	1086	1129	1171
	1340									

## WHILE

AVSA.PRG	66	99	106	113	115	199				
SCREENS.PRG	174	196	237	260	501	520	624	629	788	890
	959	1076	1119	1162	1309	1322				
SELCVEN.PRG	59	97	130							
PREPVEN.PRG	43	64	82	126	134	159	191	279	326	344
	374									

## WHO

SCREENS.PRG	87
-------------	----

## WISH

SCREENS.PRG	107
-------------	-----

WITH

SELCTVEN.PRG	62	62	62	63	63	63	64	64	64	65
	65	65	66	66	66	67	67	67	68	68
	68	69	69	69	70	70	70	71	71	71
	72	72	72							
PREPVEN.PRG	49	68	86	165	168	173	174	178	179	181
	182	194	195	206	207					

Y

SCREENS.PRG	107	259
-------------	-----	-----

YEAR

AVSA.PRG	132
----------	-----

YOU

SCREENS.PRG	94	107
-------------	----	-----

ZAP

AVSA.PRG	236	238
----------	-----	-----

## Appendix C: Data Base Structure

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
 Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier  
 Database Structure Summary  
 Date: 7/30/91  
 Time: 11:37

-----

Structure for database : PR\_TEMP.DBF

Number of data records : 0

Date of last update : 7/21/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	PRICE_CODE	Character	7	
3	MIL_SPEC	Character	5	
4	QMIN1	Numeric	5	
5	QMAX1	Numeric	5	
6	PRICE1	Numeric	10	4
7	QMIN2	Numeric	5	
8	QMAX2	Numeric	5	
9	PRICE2	Numeric	10	4
10	QMIN3	Numeric	5	
11	QMAX3	Numeric	5	
12	PRICE3	Numeric	10	4
13	QMIN4	Numeric	5	
14	QMAX4	Numeric	5	
15	PRICE4	Numeric	10	4
16	QMIN5	Numeric	5	
17	QMAX5	Numeric	5	
18	PRICE5	Numeric	10	4
19	QMIN6	Numeric	5	
20	QMAX6	Numeric	5	
21	PRICE6	Numeric	10	4
22	QMIN7	Numeric	5	
23	QMAX7	Numeric	5	
24	PRICE7	Numeric	10	4
25	QMIN8	Numeric	5	
26	QMAX8	Numeric	5	
27	PRICE8	Numeric	10	4
28	QMIN9	Numeric	5	
29	QMAX9	Numeric	5	
30	PRICE9	Numeric	10	4
31	QMIN10	Numeric	5	
32	QMAX10	Numeric	5	
33	PRICE10	Numeric	10	4
34	PROB	Logical	1	
35	COCF	Logical	1	
36	QUALITY	Logical	1	
37	HISTORY	Logical	1	
** Total **			222	



Used by: AVSA.PRG  
Used by: SELOTVEN.PRG

---

Structure for database : HOLD.DBF  
Number of data records : 0  
Date of last update : 7/21/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	GRD_QUANT	Numeric	5	
3	UNIT_PRICE	Numeric	10	4
4	EXT_PRICE	Numeric	8	2
** Total **			29	

Used by: AVSA.PRG  
Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

---

Structure for database : NSN.DBF  
Number of data records : -15550  
Date of last update : 7/20/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	NSN	Character	16	
2	CAGE	Character	5	
3	MIL_SPEC	Character	5	
4	PRICE_CODE	Character	7	
** Total **			34	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG  
Used by: SELOTVEN.PRG

---

Structure for database : DCRUCODE.DBF  
Number of data records : 10  
Date of last update : 6/12/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CODE	Character	1	
2	TITLE	Character	25	
** Total **			27	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG

Structure for database : VENDOR.DBF

Number of data records : 13

Date of last update : 7/21/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	MIL_SPEC	Character	5	
3	NAME	Character	30	
4	SIZE_CODE	Character	1	
5	DELIVERY	Numeric	3	
6	QTY_VAR_P	Numeric	2	
7	QTY_VAR_M	Numeric	2	
8	FOB	Character	1	
9	INSPECT	Numeric	6	2
10	DISC	Numeric	5	3
11	DAYS	Numeric	2	
12	NET	Numeric	2	
13	LOT_SIZE	Numeric	3	
14	MIN_ORDER	Numeric	6	2
15	UI	Character	2	
16	STATE	Character	2	
17	RFCC	Character	1	
18	ADDRESS1	Character	35	
19	ADDRESS2	Character	35	
20	ADDRESS3	Character	35	
21	ADDRESS4	Character	35	
22	REMIT1	Character	35	
23	REMIT2	Character	35	
24	REMIT3	Character	35	
25	REMIT4	Character	35	
** Total **			359	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG

Used by: SELCTVEN.PRG

Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

Structure for database : DCRL.DBF

Number of data records : 318

Date of last update : 7/19/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	NAME1	Character	35	
3	NAME2	Character	35	
4	NAME3	Character	35	
5	NAME4	Character	35	
6	ADDED	Character	8	
7	CHANGED	Character	8	
8	DEL_IND	Character	7	
9	CATEGORY1	Character	15	
10	DATE1 ATE1	Character	8	
11	CATEGORY2	Character	15	
12	DATE2	Character	8	
13	CATEGORY3	Character	15	
14	DATE3	Character	8	
15	CATEGORY4	Character	15	
16	DATE4	Character	8	
17	CATEGORY5	Character	15	
18	DATE5	Character	8	
19	CATEGORY6	Character	15	
20	DATE6	Character	8	
21	RESTRICT1	Character	50	
22	RESTRICT2	Character	50	
23	RESTRICT3	Character	50	
24	RESTRICT4	Character	50	
25	RESTRICT5	Character	50	
** Total **			557	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG

Used by: SELCTVEN.PRG

Structure for database : MODEL.DBF

Number of data records : 1

Date of last update : 7/ 2/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	LOW	Numeric	2	
2	UP_LIMIT	Numeric	6	
3	HISTORY1	Numeric	2	
4	HISTORY2	Numeric	7	2
5	ALT	Numeric	3	
** Total **			21	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG

Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

Structure for database : PRICE.DBF

Number of data records : 405

Date of last update : 7/20/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	PRICE_CODE	Character	7	
3	QMIN1	Numeric	5	
4	QMAX1	Numeric	5	
5	PRICE1	Numeric	10	4
6	QMIN2	Numeric	5	
7	QMAX2	Numeric	5	
8	PRICE2	Numeric	10	4
9	QMIN3	Numeric	5	
10	QMAX3	Numeric	5	
11	PRICE3	Numeric	10	4
12	QMIN4	Numeric	5	
13	QMAX4	Numeric	5	
14	PRICE4	Numeric	10	4
15	QMIN5	Numeric	5	
16	QMAX5	Numeric	5	
17	PRICE5	Numeric	10	4
18	QMIN6	Numeric	5	
19	QMAX6	Numeric	5	
20	PRICE6	Numeric	10	4
21	QMIN7	Numeric	5	
22	QMAX7	Numeric	5	
23	PRICE7	Numeric	10	4
24	QMIN8	Numeric	5	
25	QMAX8	Numeric	5	
26	PRICE8	Numeric	10	4
27	QMIN9	Numeric	5	
28	QMAX9	Numeric	5	
29	PRICE9	Numeric	10	4
30	QMIN10	Numeric	5	
31	QMAX10	Numeric	5	
32	PRICE10	Numeric	10	4
** Total **			213	

Used by: SELECTVEN.PRG

Structure for database : CDCF.DBF

Number of data records : 9458

Date of last update : 7/ 9/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	NSN	Character	16	
2	CAGE	Character	5	
3	DISC_CODE	Character	2	
4	DISC	Character	56	
5	CAUSE_CODE	Character	2	
6	CAUSE	Character	56	
7	DISP_CODE	Character	2	
8	DISP	Character	56	
9	CORR_CODE	Character	2	
10	CORR	Character	56	
** Total **			254	

Used by: SCREENS.PRG

Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

-----

Structure for database : QUALITY.DBF

Number of data records : 24

Date of last update : 7/19/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	CAGE	Character	5	
2	VENDOR	Character	25	
3	FSC	Numeric	4	
** Total **			35	

Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

-----

Structure for database : HISTORY.DBF

Number of data records : 117

Date of last update : 7/20/91

Field	Field name	Type	Width	Dec
1	NSN	Character	16	
2	DATE	Character	5	
3	CAGE	Character	5	
4	PRICE	Numeric	6	2
5	QUANTITY	Numeric	5	
** Total **			38	

Used by: PREPVEN.PRG

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
 Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier  
 Data Dictionary  
 Date: 7/30/91  
 Time: 11:38

---

Field Name	Type	Len	Dec	Database
ADDED	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
ADDRESS1	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
ADDRESS2	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
ADDRESS3	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
ADDRESS4	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
ALT	N	3	0	MODEL.DBF
CAGE	C	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
				HOLD.DBF
				NSN.DBF
				VENDOR.DBF
				DCRL.DBF
				COCF.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
				QUALITY.DBF
				HISTORY.DBF
CATEGORY1	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CATEGORY2	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CATEGORY3	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CATEGORY4	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CATEGORY5	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CATEGORY6	C	15	0	DCRL.DBF
CAUSE	C	56	0	COCF.DBF
CAUSE_CODE	C	2	0	COCF.DBF
COCF	C	1	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
CHANGED	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
CODE	C	1	0	DCRLCODE.DBF
CORR	C	56	0	COCF.DBF
CORR_CODE	C	2	0	COCF.DBF
DATE	C	5	0	HISTORY.DBF
DATE1ATE1	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DATE2	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DATE3	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DATE4	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DATE5	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DATE6	C	8	0	DCRL.DBF
DAYS	N	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
DELIVERY	N	3	0	VENDOR.DBF
DEL_IND	C	7	0	DCRL.DBF
DISC	N	5	3	VENDOR.DBF
DISC	C	56	0	COCF.DBF
DISC_CODE	C	2	0	COCF.DBF

DISP	C	56	0	CDCF.DBF
DISP_CODE	C	2	0	CDCF.DBF
EXT_PRICE	N	8	2	HOLD.DBF
FOB	C	1	0	VENDOR.DBF
FSC	N	4	0	QUALITY.DBF
HISTORY	L	1	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
HISTORY1	N	2	0	MODEL.DBF
HISTORY2	N	7	2	MODEL.DBF
INSPECT	N	6	2	VENDOR.DBF
LOT_SIZE	N	3	0	VENDOR.DBF
LOW	N	2	0	MODEL.DBF
MIL_SPEC	C	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
				NSN.DBF
				VENDOR.DBF
MIN_ORDER	N	6	2	VENDOR.DBF
NAME	C	30	0	VENDOR.DBF
NAME1	C	35	0	DCRL.DBF
NAME2	C	35	0	DCRL.DBF
NAME3	C	35	0	DCRL.DBF
NAME4	C	35	0	DCRL.DBF
NET	N	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
NSN	C	16	0	NSN.DBF
				CDCF.DBF
				HISTORY.DBF
ORD_QUANT	N	5	0	HOLD.DBF
PRICE	N	6	2	HISTORY.DBF
PRICE1	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE10	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE2	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE3	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE4	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE5	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE6	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE7	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE8	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE9	N	10	4	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PRICE_CODE	C	7	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
				NSN.DBF
				PRICE.DBF
PROB	L	1	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
QMAX1	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
				PRICE.DBF

QMAX10	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX2	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX3	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX4	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX5	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX6	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX7	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX8	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMAX9	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN1	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN10	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN2	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN3	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN4	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN5	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN6	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN7	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN8	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QMIN9	N	5	0	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF
QTY_VAR_M	N	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
QTY_VAR_P	N	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
QUALITY	L	1	0	PR_TEMP.DBF
QUANTITY	N	5	0	HISTORY.DBF
REMIT1	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
REMIT2	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
REMIT3	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
REMIT4	C	35	0	VENDOR.DBF
RESTRICT1	C	50	0	DCRL.DBF
RESTRICT2	C	50	0	DCRL.DBF
RESTRICT3	C	50	0	DCRL.DBF
RESTRICT4	C	50	0	DCRL.DBF
RESTRICT5	C	50	0	DCRL.DBF
RFCC	C	1	0	VENDOR.DBF



SIZE_CODE	C	1	0	VENDOR.DBF
STATE	C	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
TITLE	C	25	0	DCRLCODE.DBF
UI	C	2	0	VENDOR.DBF
UNIT_PRICE	N	10	4	HOLD.DBF
UP_LIMIT	N	6	0	MODEL.DBF
VENDOR	C	25	0	QUALITY.DBF

## Appendix D: Other Program Documentation

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant

Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier

File List

Date: 7/30/91

Time: 11:39

---

### Programs and procedures:

- ANALZSCR--procedure
- AVSA.PRG
- AWARDSCR--procedure
- COCFSCR--procedure
- INFO\_SCR--procedure
- INITLSCR--procedure
- INPUTSCR--procedure
- NOVENSOCR--procedure
- PREPVEN.PRG
- PRICESCR--procedure
- PROBMSCR--procedure
- SCREENS.PRG
- SELOTSCR--procedure
- SELOTVEN.PRG
- TITLESCR--procedure
- VENDRSCR--procedure

### Procedure files:

- SCREENS.PRG

### Databases:

- COCF.DBF
- DCRL.DBF
- DCRLCODE.DBF
- HISTORY.DBF
- HOLD.DBF
- MODEL.DBF
- NSN.DBF
- PRICE.DBF
- PR\_TEMP.DBF
- QUALITY.DBF
- VENDOR.DBF

### Index files:

- COCF\_N\_C.NDX
- DCR\_CAGE.NDX
- HIST\_N\_C.NDX
- H\_EXT\_PP.NDX
- H\_ORD\_Q.NDX
- N\_VSN.NDX
- P\_C\_CODE.NDX

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier  
Index Parameter Summary  
Date: 7/30/91  
Time: 11:38

-----  
N\_NSN.NDX -- Indexed on: NSN

Used in: SCREENS.PRG  
Used in: SECTVEN.PRG

-----  
V\_C\_MIL.NDX -- Indexed on: cage+mil\_spec

Used in: SCREENS.PRG  
Used in: SECTVEN.PRG  
Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

-----  
DCR\_CAGE.NDX -- Indexed on: CAGE

Used in: SCREENS.PRG  
Used in: SECTVEN.PRG

-----  
CDCF\_N\_C.NDX -- Indexed on: NSN+CAGE

Used in: SCREENS.PRG  
Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

-----  
P\_C\_CODE.NDX -- Indexed on: CAGE+PRICE\_CODE

Used in: SECTVEN.PRG

-----  
Q\_CAGE.NDX -- Indexed on: CAGE

Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

-----  
H\_EXT\_PR.NDX -- Indexed on: ext\_price

Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

-----  
H\_ORD\_Q.NDX -- Indexed on: ORD\_QUANT

Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

HIST\_N\_0.NDX -- Indexed on: NSN+DATE

Used in: PREPVEN.PRG

---

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier  
Procedures Summary  
Date: 7/30/91  
Time: 11:38

---

SCREENS.PRG

Contains: TITLES  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: INFO\_SCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: INPUTSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: SELECTSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: NOVENS  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: PRICESCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: VENDRS  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: ANALZSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: INITLSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: PROBMSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: CDCFSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: AWARDSCR  
Called by: AVSA.PRG  
Contains: RETURN  
No calls to this procedure

---

System: Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
Author: Capt Daniel E. Hagmaier  
Tree Diagram for databases and program files.  
Date: 7/30/91  
Time: 11:39

---

AVSA.PRG

TITLESCR--procedure  
INFO\_SCR--procedure  
INITLSR--procedure  
INPUTSCR--procedure  
SELECTSCR--procedure  
SELECTVEN.PRG  
    -->PR\_TEMP.DBF  
    -->NSN.DBF  
    -->PRICE.DBF  
    -->DCRL.DBF  
    -->VENDOR.DBF  
ANALZSCR--procedure  
PREPVEN.PRG  
    -->CDCF.DBF  
    -->QUALITY.DBF  
    -->VENDOR.DBF  
    -->HOLD.DBF  
    -->MODEL.DBF  
    -->HISTORY.DBF  
PRICESCR--procedure  
VENDRSR--procedure  
CDCFSR--procedure  
PROBMSR--procedure  
AWARDSR--procedure  
NOVENSER--procedure

## Appendix E: Variable Descriptions

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ANALZSCR	Procedure name.	Informs the user of program status
AWARDSCR	Procedure name.	Displays the user Award screen
B	dBase work area.	
C	dBase work area.	
CDCFSCR	Procedure name.	Displaying CDCF information
CDCF_N_C	CDCF index file.	Indexed on NSN and Cage
D	dBase work area.	
DCRL	Data file.	Contains problem vendor info.
DCRLCODE	Data file.	Contains DCRL code descriptions
DCR_CAGE	DCRL index file.	Indexed on Cage code
HIST_N_D	History index file.	Indexed on NSN and Date
HOLD	Data file.	Temporary, holding price info
H_EXT_PR	Hold index file.	Indexed on extended price
H_ORD_Q	Hold index file.	Indexed on order quantity
INFO_SCR	Procedure name.	Program information screen
INITLSCR	Procedure name.	Informs the user of program status
INPUTSCR	Procedure name.	Controls the user input screens
MCAGE	Memory variable.	Contains cage code
MCAGE1	Memory variable.	Contains first cage in mem matrix
MCELL	Program pointer.	Used to point to current cell
MCHOICE	Memory variable.	Contains user's response
MCOL	Program pointer.	Tracks the current matrix column
MCOLUMN	Program pointer.	Tracks memory matrix column
MCONTINUE	Program flag.	Controls internal looping
MCOUNT	Counter variable.	Controls matrix development
MCOUNTER	Counter variable.	Controls matrix development
MCURRENT	Memory variable.	Contains current time
MDAY	Memory variable.	Numeric value of today's date
MDELIVERY	Memory variable.	The total days for vendor delivery
MEND	Program flag.	Controls internal looping

MEP	Memory variable.	Contains extended price
MEXT_1_1	Matrix variable.	Extended price, row 1, column 1
MEXT_PRICE	Memory variable.	Contains extended price
MFLAG	Program flag.	General purpose control
MHISTORY1	Program flag.	Controls Price Exceeds Hist. msg.
MHISTORY2	Program flag.	Controls 'No Hist. On File' msg.
MHIST_CAGE	Memory variable.	Most recent vendor contracted.
MHIST_DATE	Memory variable.	Most recent purchase date.
MHIST_PR	Memory variable.	Most recent purchase price.
MJ_DATE	Memory variable.	Contains the Julian date.
MLAST_ORD	Memory variable.	Use for matrix development.
MLEAP_YR	Program flag.	Set if current year is leap year.
MLINE	Memory variable.	Counter for matrix development.
MLOW	Program flag.	Controls Price May Be To Low flag.
MLOW_PRICE	Memory variable.	Contains lowest purchase price.
MMAX	Memory variable.	Contains 'QMAXn' for matrix.
MMIN	Memory variable.	Contains 'QMINn' for matrix.
MMONTH	Memory variable.	Contains current month.
MNET_PRICE	Memory variable.	Contains net price for display.
MNEW_NSN	Program flag.	Cleared while NSN current.
MNEXTCOL	Program flag.	Controls search for vendor price.
MNSN	Memory variable.	Contains the current NSN.
MODEL	Data file name.	
MORDER	Memory variable.	Contains the value of 'ORDERn'
MORDER1	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 1 in matrix.
MORDER2	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 2 in matrix.
MORDER3	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 3 in matrix.
MORDER4	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 4 in matrix.
MORDER5	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 5 in matrix.
MORDER6	Memory variable.	Quantity of column 6 in matrix.
MPRICE	Memory variable.	Contains displayed extended price



MQUANT	Memory variable.	Contains quantity being sold.
MQUANTITY	Memory variable.	Amount requested by user.
MRDD	Memory variable.	Contains required delivery date.
MRETURN	Memory variable.	Contains the last viewed screen.
MROW	Memory counter.	Tracks the current matrix row.
MSERIES	Program counter.	Tracks the vendors price breaks.
MSETASIDE	Program flag.	Set if procurement is Set-A-Side.
MSTOP	Program timer.	Time which warning messages end.
MTIME	Program timer.	Current system time.
MUNITS	Memory variable.	Contains number of lots required.
MUNIT_PR	Program flag.	Controls pricing screen.
MVALID	Program flag.	Set when NSN is in the data file.
MVARIATION	Program flag.	Controls display of 'Exceeds' msg.
MYEAR	Memory variable.	Contains current year.
NOVENSOCR	Procedure name.	Displays 'No vendor available'.
N_NSN	Index file.	Used by NSN, indexed on NSN.
PREPVEN	Procedure file.	Prepares vendor data for display.
PRICESCR	Procedure name.	Displays unit and extended prices.
PROBMSCR	Procedure name.	Displays problem vendor info.
PR_TEMP	Data file.	Contains temp vendors and \$ data.
P_C_CODE	Price index file.	Indexed on cage code.
Q_CAGE	Quality index file.	Indexed on cage code.
RTURN	Procedure name.	Called when escape key pressed.
SCREENS	Procedure file.	Contains screen display programs
SELCTSCR	Procedure name.	Informs user of program status.
SELCTVEN	Procedure file.	Selects bidding vendors.
TITLESCR	Procedure name.	Displays title screen.
VENDRSCR	Procedure name.	Display vendor info screen.
V_C_MIL	Vendor index file.	indexed on cage, mil_spec.

## Appendix F: Data Field Descriptions

Field Name	Database	Description
ADDED	DCRL.DBF	Date when vendor added to the DCRL file
ADDRESS1	VENDOR.DBF	First line of vendors business address
ADDRESS2	VENDOR.DBF	Second line of vendors business address
ADDRESS3	VENDOR.DBF	Third line of vendors business address
ADDRESS4	VENDOR.DBF	Forth line of vendors business address
ALT	MODEL.DBF	Administrative Lead Time for award paper work
CAGE	PR_TEMP.DBF HOLD.DBF NSN.DBF VENDOR.DBF DCRL.DBF CDCF.DBF PRICE.DBF QUALITY.DBF HISTORY.DBF	Vendors cage code, unique to each vendor
CATEGORY1	DCRL.DBF	First vendor problem
CATEGORY2	DCRL.DBF	Second vendor problem
CATEGORY3	DCRL.DBF	Third vendor problem
CATEGORY4	DCRL.DBF	Forth vendor problem
CATEGORY5	DCRL.DBF	Fifth vendor problem
CATEGORY6	DCRL.DBF	Sixth vendor problem
CAUSE	CDCF.DBF	Reason for discrepancy
CAUSE_CODE	CDCF.DBF	Code identifying discrepancy
CDCF	PR_TEMP.DBF	Flag set if vendor found in CDCF file
CHANGED	DCRL.DBF	Date the record was updated
CODE	DCRLCODE.DBF	The code letters found in the DCRL file
CORR	CDCF.DBF	Correction description
CORR_CODE	CDCF.DBF	Correction Code
DATE	HISTORY.DBF	Julian date of item purchase
DATE1	DCRL.DBF	Date first vendor problem entered
DATE2	DCRL.DBF	Date second vendor problem entered
DATE3	DCRL.DBF	Date third vendor problem entered
DATE4	DCRL.DBF	Date fourth vendor problem entered

DATE5	DCRL.DBF	Date fifth vendor problem entered
DATE6	DCRL.DBF	Date sixth vendor problem entered
DAYS	VENDOR.DBF	Number of days to qualify for payment discount
DELIVERY	VENDOR.DBF	Number of days to deliver an order
DEL_IND	DCRL.DBF	
DISC	VENDOR.DBF	Discount offered prompt Payment
DISC	CDCF.DBF	Discrepancy description
DISC_CODE	CDCF.DBF	Discrepancy code
DISP	CDCF.DBF	Disposition description
DISP_CODE	CDCF.DBF	Disposition code
EXT_PRICE	HOLD.DBF	Extended price of a quantity of product
FOB	VENDOR.DBF	Vendor identified FOB point
FSC	QUALITY.DBF	Federal Stock Class vendor qualified on
HISTORY	PR_TEMP.DBF	Flag identifying historical problems
HISTORY1	MODEL.DBF	Limit current price can exceed historical price
HISTORY2	MODEL.DBF	Price limit for item not on file
INSPECT	VENDOR.DBF	Reserved for vendor inspection information
LOT_SIZE	VENDOR.DBF	Purchase requirements
LOW	MODEL.DBF	Controls the low price highlight
MIL_SPEC	PR_TEMP.DBF NSN.DBF VENDOR.DBF	MilSpec of item
MIN_ORDER	VENDOR.DBF	Dollar amount of vendor minimum order
NAME	VENDOR.DBF	Name of vendor
NAME1	DCRL.DBF	First line of vendor address
NAME2	DCRL.DBF	Second line of vendor address
NAME3	DCRL.DBF	Third line of vendor address
NAME4	DCRL.DBF	Fourth line of vendor address
NET	VENDOR.DBF	Number of days payment is due to the vendor

NSN	NSN.DBF CDCF.DBF HISTORY.DBF	NSN of the item
ORD_QUANT	HOLD.DBF	Quantity of product being analyzed
PRICE	HISTORY.DBF	Previous purchase price of item
PRICE1	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of first price block
PRICE10	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of tenth price block
PRICE2	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of second price block
PRICE3	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of third price block
PRICE4	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of forth price block
PRICE5	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of fifth price block
PRICE6	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of sixth price block
PRICE7	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of seventh price block
PRICE8	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of eighth price block
PRICE9	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Extended price of ninth price block
PRICE_CODE	PR_TEMP.DBF NSN.DBF PRICE.DBF	Code linking an item to a price group
PROB	PR_TEMP.DBF	Flag set if vendor found in DCRL file
QMAX1	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase quantity for price block one
QMAX10	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase quantity for price block ten
QMAX2	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase quantity for price block two
QMAX3	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase qnty for price block three
QMAX4	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase qnty for price block four
QMAX5	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase qnty for price block five

QMAX6	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase quantity for price block six
QMAX7	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase qnty for price block seven
QMAX8	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Max Purchase qnty for price block eight
QMAX9	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Maximum Purchase quantity for price block nine
QMIN1	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block one
QMIN10	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block ten
QMIN2	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block two
QMIN3	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block three
QMIN4	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block four
QMIN5	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block five
QMIN6	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block six
QMIN7	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block seven
QMIN8	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block eight
QMIN9	PR_TEMP.DBF PRICE.DBF	Minimum Purchase quantity for price block nine
QTY_VAR_M	VENDOR.DBF	Percent the vendor can ship under requested amt
QTY_VAR_P	VENDOR.DBF	Percent the vendor can ship over request ed amt
QUALITY	PR_TEMP.DBF	Flag indicating vendor was found in Quality file
QUANTITY	HISTORY.DBF	Number of items purchased
REMIT1	VENDOR.DBF	Vendor's billing address, line 1
REMIT2	VENDOR.DBF	Vendor's billing address, line 2
REMIT3	VENDOR.DBF	Vendor's billing address, line 3
REMIT4	VENDOR.DBF	Vendor's billing address, line 4
RESTRICT1	DCRL.DBF	First line of vendor restrictions

RESTRICT2	DCRL.DBF	Second line of vendor restrictions
RESTRICT3	DCRL.DBF	Third line of vendor restrictions
RESTRICT4	DCRL.DBF	Forth line of vendor restrictions
RESTRICT5	DCRL.DBF	Fifth line of vendor restrictions
RFCC	VENDOR.DBF	RFCC code used by the vendor
SIZE_CODE	VENDOR.DBF	Code indicating vendor's status (See DESC Form 800)
STATE	VENDOR.DBF	Government state code for vendor's residence
TITLE	DCRLCODE.DBF	Long description of DCRL codes
UI	VENDOR.DBF	Unit of issue
UNIT_PRICE	HOLD.DBF	Unit price of an item
UP_LIMIT	MODEL.DBF	Maximum amount of small contract awards
VENDOR	QUALITY.DBF	Cage code of vendor

## Appendix G: Questionnaire Responses

### PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES

1. Describe any problems you incurred while using the system?
  - None
2. What information presented by the system, if any, is irrelevant to the award selection process?
  - Required delivery, although not irrelevant, is not looked at as closely as low bidder.
  - The input of a RDD date; awards are not usually based on this.
3. What other information should the system provide to aid in the award process?
  - Should provide quantity in past procurement history. This has a direct bearing on award process when making total comparison of unit prices that exceed 10%.
  - Designate vendors who have minimum by quantities. Add quantity purchased in last buy block info.
4. Do you have any suggestions for future enhancements to this system?
  - None
5. Do you have any other comments or suggestions regarding the design or usefulness of this system?
  - It certainly saves time and effort. The overall view of the extension screens is great. Program is very well written. Computer instructions are easy to follow.

- It will be very beneficial and useful to all buyers using price lists as we now have. The major concern would be pricing updates and how they would be done.

6. As presented today, does the system assist the buyer in the vendor selection process?

- Yes, definitely.
- Yes.



## BUYER QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES

1. Describe any problems you incurred while using the system?

- None.
- None.
- So far, none.
- None.
- None.
- One was hitting a wrong key which put me "back" temporarily on a couple of PR's. Also, noticed that QPL (Qualified Sources) sources were not indicated and noticed that there was no indication that government source inspection was acceptable to the contractor(s) for supplying the parts.
- Need P.O.C. & phone numbers for the contractors. At award step, need a definitive key that restarts the system due to accidentally hitting a key, besides "P", and not being finished. Switching from U screen to E screen comparing low bid to delivery, the U screen should have the info on meeting RDD also.
- None.
- N/A.
- None.
- None.
- None.
- Didn't have any problems.

2. What information presented by the system, if any, is irrelevant to the award selection process?

- None.
- None.
- No Change.
- Request for Required Delivery Date (RDD). Not that the RDD is not important. I just don't think we use it to determine the awardee over another, under normal situations.
- None.
- Although delivery is important, I think RDD info. is not that relevant to this situation. If delivery is urgent, would not be bought as price listed item.
- None.
- Thought all the information was relevant.
- Set-aside, if a large business is low, the set-aside should be dissolved and not continued.
- None.
- None.
- None.
- None.
- The RDD has not been a priority when deciding what contractor receives the award. Delivery is important however, price is mostly the determining factor. This is not irrelevant information just over emphasized in the system.

3. What other information should the system provide to aid in the award process?

- DCAS information.
- More infor. on past history.
- Combined PR.
- None.
- Last buy qty.
- FOB origin should designate city & state.
- Pre-award information - Are there any problems with a certain vendor(s) - They should be identified.

Technical information - The QPL items should have the qualified sources identified along with the current QPL info. (specs). In addition, the system could indicate whether a contractor(s) has accepted government source inspection (Y or N) and if there is any lot charge associated.

Packaging information - The system should indicate whether a certain company can comply with Mil packaging requirements & bar coding requirements & whether it is done at its facility or farmed out. (Important if GSI is implemented).

- When several P/N's are acceptable for a particular NSN, how do the buyers know which part dealers are quoting. Same is true of MIL-SPEC items; the sample PR's used dealers as vendors given. To write up the award buyers need to know which mfg. they are quoting.
- P.O.C. for contractors. Phone numbers. If there is alternate bids that due to dollar savings should be evaluated, to enhance competition. How long are the quotes valid for.
- RFQ's have other requirements than NSN, Qty. & delivery date req'd - specifically: 1) FOB point request, 2) inspection & acceptance point, 3) packaging & marking reqmt's

all vary. Also, we must know (if awarding to dealers) whose mfg part will be supplied, as there is a great possibility that more than one mfg. is approved.

- Prices if place of Inspection and Acceptance is Origin, as well as the U/P if the place of inspection is destination. Phone # and contact point for each vendor. The inclusion of the Contractor's/Vendor's phone # might help aid the buyer if he/she needs to contact C/V for any reason. Could be included with address of vendor (screen).
- U/P w/GSI - if there's a charge for GSI. Where insp-/accep is to be performed (i.e. contractor's plant, pkgr's plant, name and address of pkgr). Previous buy - "Last Purchased On . . . ." should include qty and P.O./Contract #.
- Somehow interaction time between the contract specialist and the contractor must be accounted for in the system as well as time spent for inner office communications between the buyer and item manager or technician. The buyer needs some type of authority to change for example FOB point/inspection qty variance to tailor each quote to each award.
- One of the QPL source price list was not written on abstract. All of the vendors should have been on there.

4. Do you have any suggestions for future enhancements to this system?

- Not at this time.
- Not yet.
- None.
- No.
- Yes. A company's certs and reps could be input for those buys between \$10,000 and \$25,000 by company officials when they "feed DESC price/del." info.
- Need P.O.C. from contractors. Quote expiration date. Have a definitive key that will restart the system at award stage in lieu of just hitting any key besides "P". If low bidder on U screen does not meet RDD there should be a method of annotating such in lieu of needing to go to the E screen.
- Whose mfg. part will be supplied, as there is a great possibility that more than one mfr. is approved.
- The screen that shows last buy info might state the quantity bought (as of now it just states when the last buy was and the price paid).
- Have Form 800 in the system where information can be transferred and then print Form 800.
- As described in previous block, it would be beneficial for the buyer to be able to make unilateral changes to only change certain contents of the contractor's quotation so the terms of each quotation would apply and serve the government's needs i.e. INSP/ACC pt, qty variance.
- No, I really don't know that much about it yet.

5. Do you have any other comments or suggestions regarding the design or usefulness of this system?

- No.
- This will be a good thing to have.
- Not yet.
- This system is a leadtime saver. It deletes the solicitation leadtime and enhances the award process all at the same time.
- Great idea. Very helpful.
- It's a great improvement over price lists.
- The usefulness of the system is very good and has numerous possibilities. Good idea!
- Think the system could be very useful to buyers in most cases. Is there a way to include low offerers quoting alternate part numbers, which happens every so often. The price screens showed min buy qty for several vendors, how would minimum dollar amount per line item be reflected.
- Would be excellent for price listed QPL's, however due to the nature of the beast (shady contractors & reps) these should be followed up in some manner so that there would be some written backup to ensure the quoter's could not repeatedly claim typo errors which would in turn create a nightmare for the post-award personnel. Could make these all bilateral contracts/purchase orders since we would have it all in the computer system and the time involved would be offset by the results of the written, legal, obligations.
- Very useful tool! This would greatly decrease PALT.
- Could be very useful - depends on how often computer is up-and-running.
- Having three years experience with DPACS (DPACS is a step up from manual buying when it works) and only a short time with the Automated Vendor Selection Assistant,

it looks like DPACS may have some competition. Hope this system works.

- I think it is a step in the right direction, however it will take time to improve and perfect. There must be a way to monitor the accuracy of the user as well as an allotment built in to the system for the time spent for the extra steps and unique situations that arise on each procurement. There must also be allowances made for computer down time. Overall at least at its inception this process needs to be monitored closely by management to assure fairness.
- The program seems to be really easy. And that helped a lot. The program could be very useful because could save on the buyer's time & mind. Manual written QPL's are very boring and monotonous.

Appendix H: User's Guide

## USER'S GUIDE

For The

# AUTOMATED VENDOR SELECTION ASSISTANT

Software



## Table Of Contents

Disclaimer . . . . .	ii
Introduction . . . . .	1
System Requirements . . . . .	2
Software Installation . . . . .	3
Starting AVSA . . . . .	4
User Screens . . . . .	5
Welcome Screen . . . . .	6
Program Information Screen . . . . .	7
Initializing Screen . . . . .	8
NSN Screen . . . . .	9
Quantity Screen . . . . .	11
RDD Screen . . . . .	12
Set-A-Side Screen . . . . .	13
Selecting Vendors Screen . . . . .	14
No Qualified Vendor Screen . . . . .	15
Analyzing Vendor Screen . . . . .	16
Organizing Data Screen . . . . .	17
Unit Pricing Screen . . . . .	18
Extended Pricing Screen . . . . .	20
Vendor Information Screen . . . . .	21
DCRL Screen . . . . .	23
CDCF Screen . . . . .	24
Award Screen . . . . .	26
Exiting The System . . . . .	27
The Model Component . . . . .	28

### Disclaimer

This software was developed for the exclusive use of the Defence Electronic Supply Center (DESC), for demonstration purposes only. It, in its current configuration, is not intended to be used in the in the actual vendor selection decision process. The user assumes responsibility of any such employment.

## Introduction

This guide is designed to pilot the user through the use of the Automated Vendor Selection Assistant Program. The software, at the time of this writing, is not intended for use as a stand alone program. Its purpose was to establish validity for the concepts presented in the VASPP program. As a result, links to the actual supporting data files have been simulated.

As the VASPP system evolves, it is envisioned only the ideas generated by this prototype will survive. The tasks accomplished by the Automated Vendor Selection Assistant software are a subset of those required by VASPP. As such, it is expected this code will be re-written in the native language of VASPP, when that stage of VASPP development is reached.

### System Requirements

The Automated Vendor Selection Assistant program is designed to run on a stand alone personal computer system. It was developed on a 286, AT class machine. A hard disk drive is required. The supporting program and data files consume six megabytes of disk space. In addition to the program files, *dBase III Plus*, must reside on the system. A color monitor is recommended, but not required. There are no provisions in the system to produce printed images, therefor a line printer is not required.

Due to the system dependance on data files for information, performance of the hard drive will directly affect software performance. As such, it is suggested a 'File Defragmentation' utility be used on the hard drive before installing the software.

## Software Installation

The Automated vendor selection Assistant contains program and database files. They should be installed in their own directory, on the same disk drive that *dBase* resides. There is no requirement to keep the program files separate from the data files. See your DOS manual for information on creating subdirectories and copying files.

## Starting AVSA

The Automated Vendor Selection Assistant (AVSA) must run in conjunction with *dBase III Plus*. Earlier versions of *dBase* are incompatible. To begin program execution, *dBase* must first be running on the computer system. Please refer to your program manual for instructions regarding the installation and operating of *dbase III Plus*.

At the *dbase* dot prompt, the following command need to be entered:

**SET PATH TO useroption**

where user option is the full directory path to the AVSA files. For example, if the files are stored in the subdirectory 'AVSA' on disk drive 'C', the command would be entered as follows:

**SET PATH TO C:\AVSA**

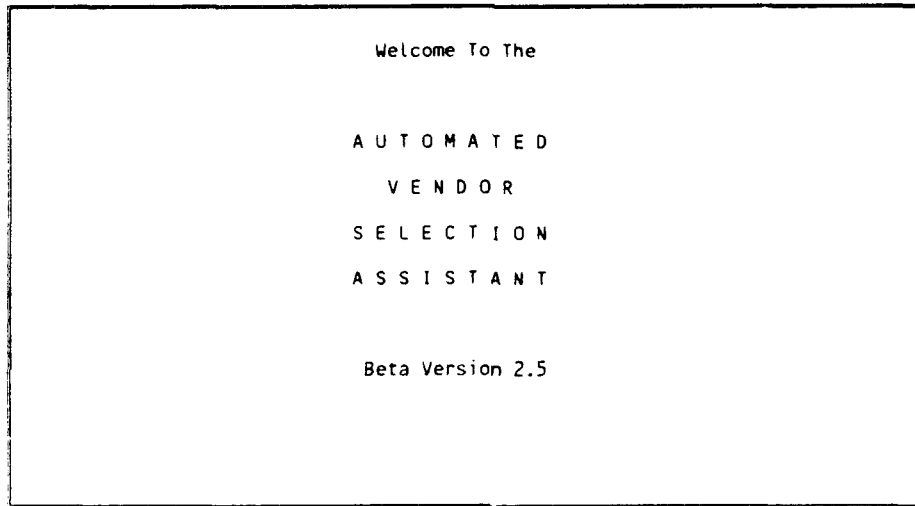
With the path set, AVSA can be started. To start AVSA, the command:

**DO AVSA**

is entered. This will bring up the welcome screen. The following pages will describe the program operation.

## User's Screens

## Welcome Screen



Press Any Key To Continue

This is the opening screen providing program identification. The user strikes any key to proceed to the next screen.



## Program Information Screen

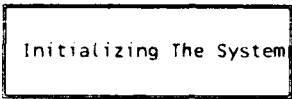
The Automated Vendor Selection Assistant  
selects the vendor(s) who have competitively bid  
on the item of interest.

To proceed, you must know the item's NSN  
and the quantity required.

Do you wish to continue? <Y/N>

This screen explains the purpose and identifies the information required from the user for successful program execution. The user decides whether to continue on into the program or terminate and return to the DOS prompt.

### Initializing Screen



Initializing The System

This is a program status screen. After the user informs the system to proceed, this screen is displayed while memory variables are being initialized. It will appear briefly prior to entering the NSN each time. The duration that this screen is displayed is dependant upon the speed of the computer system.

## NSN Screen

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured

5905-01-009-5543

—————(Press <CR> when complete)—————

Press <ESC><ESC> to Quit the Assistant

This is the first of the input screens. Prompts for information are presented sequentially. The first item requested is the NSN. The user enters the thirteen digits, the system supplies the '-'. Only numerics are accepted. The user can use the arrow keys to make corrections in the entry. When the NSN is complete, pressing a carriage return <CR> enters it into the system. The system then checks to see if the NSN matches an entry in the pricing data file. If no match is found, a warning message is displayed and the user is allowed to re-enter the NSN. If the NSN is on file, the system prompts the user for the quantity required.

To terminate the entry, the escape key <ESC> is pressed twice. The entry can be terminated at any time while the user is imputing the NSN. If the user elects to end

the session prematurely, the system resets to the Program Information Screen. At the information screen, the user can start another inquiry or exit to the *dBase* prompt.

### Quantity Screen

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured
5905-01-009-5543
Enter the quantity required
90 EA.
(Press <CR> when complete)

Enter <0><CR> To Quit

After a NSN is entered that the system recognizes, the user is prompted for the number of item required. Only numerics entries are accepted. When the correct value is entered, the user presses the carriage return <CR>. If the user wishes to end the session prematurely, a zero <0> may be entered. Entering a zero will return the system to the Program Information Screen where the user can either restart the inquiry or exit the system entirely.

## RDD Screen

Enter the NSN of the item to be procured
5905-01-009-5543
Enter the quantity required
90 EA.
(Press <CR> when complete)

What is the RDD date? 92105

The Required Delivery Date (RDD) is the next item requested by the system. A numeric value is entered. The first two digits (in this case '92') represent the year that the items are required. The next three digits (105) indicates the day of the year the item is required. Any year is valid from one year prior to the current year to ninety-nine. Valid day entries range from zero to 365 (366 during a leap year).

This date is used a target date for vendor delivery. For more information on the use of the RDD, refer to the Vendor Detail Screen.

### Set-A-Side Screen

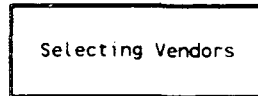
<p>Enter the NSN of the item to be procured</p> <p>5905-01-009-5543</p> <p>Enter the quantity required</p> <p>90 EA.</p> <p>(Press &lt;CR&gt; when complete)</p>
--

Is this procurement Set-Aside for small business? <Y/N/?>

The system uses the information provided in this entry to exclude large vendors from consideration if a 'Y' is entered. Otherwise, all vendors bidding on the item of interest are examined. If the user is unsure if the request has been identified as a Set-A-Side, a '?' can be entered. This is functionally equivalent to entering a 'N', as all vendors bidding on the item are examined.

This is the last of the input screens. From this point, the system assumes control, displaying status screen as the processing evolves. Depending on the relative speed of the system and the size of the data files in use, processing may take from one to several minutes.

## Selecting Vendors Screen



This program status screen informs the user the program is in the process of interrogating the NSN data file looking for qualified vendors that have bid on the item of interest. Vendors that are currently in a 'DeBarred' status are removed from consideration. 'Large' vendors are also removed if the procurement is designated as 'Set-A-Side'. If the system fails to locate a qualified vendor, a message to that effect is displayed. If the system finds at least one qualified vendor the program status screen is updated.



### No Qualified Vendor Screen

No qualified vendors  
are on file matching  
your requirements.

Press Any Key To Continue

If there are no qualified vendors bidding on the item, the user is informed with the presents of the above screen. When the user presses a key, the system returns to the Program Information Screen. From this point, the user can either fail to make the award or can revise the requirements (i.e. specifying that the procurement is not limited to small vendors) and reprocess the request.


### Analyzing Vendor Screen

Analyzing Vendor(s)

The system informs the user it has successfully located at least one qualified vendor for further consideration by displaying this screen. Any vendors remaining after the selection process are analyzed for past contract performance. The DCRL and Quality data files are scanned. If any irregularities are found, the system sets internal flags to display appropriate messages on the following user screens.

After reviewing the vendors background, the system focuses on pricing information. The minimum order quantity is calculated. This check considers vendor lot size and minimum order dollar amount. Price breaks for larger purchases are identified as well.

## Organizing Data Screen



Organizing Vendors

Once background checks are made for each vendor, and price information is recorded, the system moves into the final phase of processing. The Organizing Vendor screen is displayed at this time. The system is preparing the data for display in the following screens.

## Unit Pricing Screen

\*\*\* UNIT PRICE EXCEEDS HISTORY \*\*\*

Last Purchased On 80302 From 91637 For \$0.27
--

Unit Pricing Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

	90	100	200	250	300	500
56856	1.4300	1.1400		1.0200		0.9000
6S313		0.9200	0.8500		0.7800	0.7700
7K545						0.2720
VENDOR: <span style="color: red;">■</span> Problem Vendor Info <span style="color: green;">■</span> CDCF Vendor Info <span style="color: blue;">■</span> Quality Vendor				PRICE: <span style="color: red;">■</span> Price May Be To Low <span style="color: blue;">■</span> Low Price		

<E> Extend Pricing

<A> Award Screen

<C> CDCF Vendor Detail

<V> Vendor Information

<Q> Quit

<P> Problem Vendor Detail

The first user screen presented is the Unit Pricing Screen. This screen informs the user which vendors sell the item, and the unit price they charge for each unit. The vendor's cage code is color coded, corresponding the vendor's appearance in the DCRL data file, the CDCF file or the Quality file. The logic governing the color code assigned to each vendor has a designated order of hierarchy. The Coding for a vendor found in the CDCF file will override an appearance in the Quality file. Accordingly, an appearance in the DCRL data file will override all other color coding.

Pricing information is also color coded. The lowest total price to satisfy the purchase request is highlighted in bright green. If there is a tie between vendors, both low quotes will be highlighted. If the low price is 'considerably' lower than the next

lowest vendor's price, the low price is highlighted yellow. This feature alerts the user that the price may be unrealistic. The threshold of the low price is controlled by the model database.

Historical information regarding past procurement of the item are displayed in the upper right hand corner of the screen. This feature provides the user with not only the vendor and price of the last order, but provides a estimate regarding the rate of item consumption.

The upper left hand corner is a message area. Any irregularities identified by the system during its analysis of the data are displayed here. These are cautionary messages, alerting the user to potential problems with the requirement. (Refer to the Model Component for further explanation of these messages.)

An option menu is located at the bottom of the screen. While this screen appears on most of the user screens, the options available change, depending on the user screen currently being displayed. From the unit price screen the user may transfer to the following screens: Extended Pricing screen, Vendor Detail screen, CDCF Vendor Detail screen, Problem Vendor Detail Screen, and the Award screen, or return to the Program Information Screen.

## Extended Pricing Screen

\*\*\* UNIT PRICE EXCEEDS HISTORY \*\*\*

Last Purchased On 80302 From 91637 For \$0.27
--

Extended Pricing Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

	90	100	200	250	300	500
56856	128.70	114.00		255.00		450.00
6S313		92.00	170.00		234.00	385.00
7K545						136.00
VENDOR: <input type="checkbox"/> Problem Vendor Info <input type="checkbox"/> CDCF Vendor Info <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Vendor				PRICE: <input type="checkbox"/> Price May Be To Low <input type="checkbox"/> Low Price		

<U> Unit Pricing

<A> Award Screen

<C> CDCF Vendor Detail

<V> Vendor Information

<Q> Quit

<P> Problem Vendor Detail

This is the extended pricing screen. All information contained on it is the same as for the unit pricing screen with two exceptions. First, the numbers contained in the matrix now represent the extended price information. It is calculated by taking the unit price for a given quantity and multiplying it by the quantity shown in the column headings. This results in the total purchase price for the items. The second change is in the user options section. The option for Extended Price screen has been changed to Unit Price screen.

## Vendor Information Screen

Vendor Data For: 5905-01-009-5543

CAGE	VENDOR	D I S C	N E T	D E L	F O B	S P R O C B	P R O C B	C D C F	Q U A L
56856	Vamistor Corp.		/	91356	D				
6S313	G & A Sales	1.0%	10/30	92091	O				
7K545	Hamilton Avnet Electronics		/	92121	D				

**User's Options:**

<U> Unit Pricing

<E> Extended Pricing

<A> Award Screen

<Q> Quit

<C> CDCF Vendor Detail

<P> Problem Vendor Detail

The vendor screen display the vendor delivery information and informs the user if the vendor was found in any of the supporting data files. On the left side of the screen, the cage code is located. Next to that is the name of the vendor. After the vendor identification section, discount information is given and delivery information after that.

'DEL' is the projected delivery date. The vendor quotes a delivery time for his products. That time, in days, is added to the current Julian date. In addition to the delivery time an administrative lead time is also added. The projected delivery date is now compared to the required delivery date entered by the user at the input screen. If the projected delivery date is prior to the RDD, the delivery date is displayed in green. If the vendor cannot meet the RDD, the delivery date is displayed in red.

The final section of the vendor information display area identifies what data files the vendor is reported in. 'SPEC' indicates the vendor is coded as something other than large. 'PROB' is marked if the vendor appears in the DCRL, problem vendor file. 'CDCF' reports the existence of the vendor in the Customer Depot Complaint File, and 'QUAL' identifies this vendor as being on the quality vendor list.

As before, abnormalities identified by the system are indicated in the upper left hand corner of the screen. All valid user options are indicated at the bottom of the screen.



### DCRL Screen

6S313	
SECOM ELECTRONICS CORP 12 PROGRESS PLACE JACKSON NJ 08527-3002	89/11/15 D Pre-Award Survey Required **/**/ **/**/ **/**/ **/**/ **/**/
SEE P IOM 20 OCT 89 RE UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE RECOMMEND DETERMINATION OF NONRESPONSIBILITY, PREAWARD SURVEY, DCAS ADMINISTRATION	

Press any key to continue...

This is the DCRL screen. If a bidding vendor appears in the DCRL file, the cage code is highlighted red. To see the information contained in the file, the user enters 'P' from any of the user screens and the discrepancy details for that vendor appears on a this screen. This screen displays all the information on file for that vendor. When the user finishes reviewing the data, striking any key will return the program to the previous screen.

## CDCF Screen

6S313
DISC --> Q5 CAUSE --> CN CONTRACTOR NONCOMPLIANCE (PRIME CONTRACTOR) DISP --> AD DALE - CAT I - DAC FROM C/C "K" TO C/C "H" W/MGMT CODE " CORR --> AO POC BETTY GEBELE/OSIB/AV986-6486.

Press any key to continue...

The Customer Depot Complaint File is a listing by NSN of items that have had complaints registered. The complaint can be anything from substandard product performance, to mis-marked packaging. The software incorporates this data file using the following method. First, the system checks for the existence of the NSN in the CDCF data file. If the NSN exists, a search is conducted within the NSN for a cage code matching any of the bidding vendors. If a bidding vendor is found to have a complaint filed on the product in question, the system color codes the vendors cage code in the display screens. There will also be a mark in the 'CDCF' column for that vendor on the Vendor Information screen.

By selecting 'C' from the options menu the user can call up the above screen for the affected vendors. Pressing any key will continue to call up multiple entries. When

all information has been displayed, the system return the user to the screen that the user entered the 'C' option.

### Award Screen

Award Information For: 5905-01-009-5543

Vendor: G & A Sales 2854 Blue Rock Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45239		Remit To: Same				
Cage: 6S313		State Code: 39		Source Type: A		
Discount: 1.000% In 10 Days		Variance: + 0% - 2%				
Delivery Time: 220 Days		FOB: 0		RFCC Code: Z		
	90	100	200	250	300	500
Unit Price		0.9200	0.8500		0.7800	0.7700
Ext. Price		92.00	170.00		234.00	385.00

Press <P> For Previous Screen  
Any Other Key When Finished

The final screen available to the user is the Award screen. Through the use of the other screens, the user makes a determination as to which vendor should receive the contract award. Once the determination is made, entering an 'A' for the user option allows the user to enter the cage code of the vendor receiving the award. Once entered, the system displays this screen. On it, is all the information the user needs to complete the DESC Form 800. This includes the vendors business and billing addresses, vendor type code, discount information, delivery data, and quoted prices for this vendor.

The user can either press a 'P' if he wishes to return to the information screens or any other key will return the system to the Program Information screen.

### Exiting The System

The user can terminate use of the system at several points along the way. At the data entry screens two escape key presses <ESC> <ESC> will interrupt execution while entering the NSN. Entering a zero Quantity will return the program to the Program Information Screen as well.

When the user advances to the information screens, entering a 'Q' from the options menu will return the system to the Program Information Screen. The program automatically sends the user to the Program Information Screen after the award screen is selected, unless told to do otherwise.

Once the user arrives at the Program Information Screen, he has the option of either entering a 'Y' and reinitializing the system for another inquiry, or a 'N' can be entered to return to the *dBase* dot prompt. Entering 'QUIT' at the *dBase* prompt will return the computer system to the DOS prompt.

### The Model Component

The model data file controls how and when specified information is presented on the screen. The values contained within the model can be changed by the system administrator. For information on updating data files, consult your *dBase* reference manual. The following is controlled by the contents of the model data base.

- a) Low Price Flag. This element alert the user when the vendor is quoting a price that is significantly lower than the competitors. When set, the low price will be displayed in yellow on the pricing screens.
- b) No History Flag. The number stored in this element represents a dollar threshold value. If the unit price of an item exceeds this amount, and there is no historical purchase information on file, a message is printed on the output screens.
- c) Exceeds History Price. The prototype compares the item's current unit price with the unit price of the item when last ordered. If the current unit price exceeds the last unit price by more that the percentage contained in this element, a message is presented to the buyer.
- d) Excessive Contract Value. If the total value of the award exceeds the dollar amount stored in this element, a warning is printed on the screen informing the user the limit for small contract award has been exceeded.

- e) Variation. On the price lists, the vendor identifies any variation in shipping quantity. The vendors claim authorization to ship a quantity within a stated percentage of the contract quantity. For example, a vendor may claim a variation of two percent. If the contract was written for one hundred units, the vendor could ship only ninety-eight units and still satisfy the contract. The prototype checks this variation, internally increments the quantity ordered to account for the variation, and computes the resulting award value of the contract. If the award value exceeds the excessive contract value, defined above, a warning is displayed on the user screens.

## Bibliography

1. Allen, Maj Mary K. *The Development of an Artificial Intelligence System for Inventory Management*. PhD Dissertation. The Ohio State University, Columbus OH, 1986.
2. Allen, Mary Kay and Margaret A. Emmelhainz. *Decision Support Systems: An Innovative Aid To Managers*. Class handout distributed in LOGM 615, Logistics Decision Support Systems. School of Systems and Logistics, Air Force Institute of Technology (AU), Wright-Patterson AFB OH, Spring Quarter 1991.
3. Allen, Mary Kay, Ph.D. and Omar Keith Helferich, Ph.D. *Putting Expert Systems to Work in Logistics*. Oak Brook IL: Council of Logistics Management, 1990.
4. Analytical Software. *Statistix 3.5*. St. Paul: Analytical Software, June 1991.
5. Atwood, D. L. The Deputy Secretary Of Defense. *DMRD 926 Inventory Control Point Consolidation Study Report*. Memorandum. July 3, 1990.
6. Beizer, Boris. *Software System Testing and Quality Assurance*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1984.
7. Belardo, Salvatore and Kirk R. Karwan. *Tools for the Development of Decision Support Systems: Prototyping, Microcomputers and O. R. Models*. as referenced in Gass, Saul I. and others. *Impacts of Microcomputers on Operations Research*. New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Company, 1986.
8. Black, W.J. *Intelligent Knowledge Based Systems: An Introduction*. Berkshire, England: Van Nostrand Reinhold (UK) Co. Ltd, 1986.
9. Corelis, Mike, DESC-PPS, Chief, Systems Branch. Personal interview. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, April 1991.
10. Davis, Michael W. *Applied Decision Support*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice Hall, 1988.
11. *dBase III Plus*. Ashton-Tate, 1986. Database Software Package.
12. *DESC Defense Electronics Supply Center; Gentile Station; Dayton OH*. Personnel Orientation Brochure. Winkler Company, Dayton OH, undated.



13. DESC. Information Pamphlet. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Gentile Station, Dayton OH, undated.
14. Emmelhainz, Maj Larry W. *Decision Support Systems: Substituting Logistics Brains For Logistics Brawn*. Class handout distributed in LOGM 615, Logistics Decision Support Systems. School of Systems and Logistics, Air Force Institute of Technology (AU), Wright-Patterson AFB OH, Spring Quarter 1991.
15. Emory, C. William. *Business Research Methods*. Homewood IL: Richard D. Irwin Inc., 1985.
16. Gates, William F. III, Draft briefing for DLA-P for presentation 16 April 1991. Contract Review Office, DESC-PT, Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, 1 April 1991.
17. Ginzberg, Michael J. and Edward A. Stöhr. *Decision Support Systems: Issues and Perspectives*. New York: New York University, 1982. as referenced in Ginzberg, Michael J. and others. *Decision Support Systems*. New York: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1982.
18. Hewett, Col Gary W., Director of the Directorate of Contracting and Production, DESC-P, and others. Personal interviews. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, April 1991.
19. Hewett, Col Gary W., Director of the Directorate of Contracting and Production, DESC-P, and others. Personal interviews. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, May 1991.
20. Holland, Eleanore, DESC-PPR, Chief, Policy Branch and Larry Beatly, DESC-PPS, and others. Personal interview. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, April 1991.
21. Holland, Eleanore, DESC-PPS, Chief, Policy Branch. Telephone interview. Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton OH, 29 May 1991.
22. Howden, William E. *A Survey of Dynamic Analysis Methods*. Victoria Canada: University of Victoria, as referenced in Miller, Edward and William E. Howden. *Tutorial: Software Testing and Validation Techniques*. New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1981.
23. Howden, William E. *Empirical Studies of Software Validation*. Victoria Canada: University of Victoria, as referenced in Miller, Edward and William E. Howden. *Tutorial: Software Testing and Validation Techniques*. New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1981.

24. Huang, J.C. *An Approach to Program Testing*. Houston: University of Houston, as referenced in Miller, Edward and William E. Howden. *Tutorial: Software Testing and Validation Techniques*. New York: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1981.
25. Kennamer, Walter J. *SNAP! 1.73*. 1986. dBase Documentation Software Package.
26. McClave, James T. and P. George Benson. *Statistics For Business and Economics* (Fourth Edition). San Francisco: Dellen Publishing Company, 1988.
27. Meek, Brian et al. *Guide to Good Programming Practice*. New York: Halsted Press, 1983.
28. Office of the Secretary of Defense. *DMRD 926 Inventory Control Point Consolidation Study Report*. Final Report, July 1990, attachment to The Deputy Secretary of Defense Memorandum, dated July 3, 1990.
29. Pfeifer, Rolf and Hans-Jakob Luthi. *Decision Support Systems and Expert Systems: A Complementary Relationship?*. Zurich Switzerland: University of Zurich and Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, as referenced in Sol, Henk G. and others. *Expert Systems and Artificial Intelligence in Decision Support Systems: Proceedings of the Second Mini Euroconference, Lunteren, The Netherlands, 17-20 November 1985*. Dordrecht Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1987.
30. Sprague, Ralph H. and Eric D. Carlson. *Building Effective Decision Support Systems*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1982.
31. Wray, Robert A. *dBase III Plus Programming*. Boston: Boyd & Fraser Publishing Company, 1988.

## VITA

Captain Daniel E. Hagmaier was born in Warren OH on 19 January 1958. He entered Uniform Service in January 1975 by enlisting in the United States Coast Guard Reserve. Upon graduation from Bristol High School, Bristolville OH in 1976, he transitioned to the active duty force of the United States Coast Guard. From July 1976 to July 1977 he served on the Coast Guard Cutter USS Woodrush, based in Duluth MN. Upon completion of Aviation Electronic School, at Elizabeth City, NC in February 1978, he was stationed at Barber's Point NAS HI. Ground duty entailed repair of airframe and component electronic systems. Flight duties consisted of membership on Search and Rescue teams as Radioman and Navigator aboard C-130 Hercules aircraft. He was honorably discharged at the rank of E-5 in July 1980.

In May 1982, he graduated from Kent State University, Kent OH, with an Associates of Applied Science degree in *Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technology*. In May 1984, he received a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Technology. Captain Hagmaier was commissioned in the USAF after graduating from Officer Training School in March 1985.

He was first stationed at Headquarters, Engineering and Installation Division, Tinker AFB OK as Logistics Officer for the Secure Voice Program Management Office. In April 1988 he transferred to the 39th Tactical Group, Incirlik AB Turkey serving as Deputy Chief, Logistics Plans and Programs. He served in this position until entering the School of Systems and Logistics, Air Force Institute of Technology, in May 1990.

Permanent Address: 1825 Maplewood N.E.

Warren OH 44483

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE			Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188	
<small>Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.</small>				
1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE September 1991	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Master's Thesis		
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE SMALL CONTRACT AWARD: IMPROVING THE VENDOR SELECTION PROCESS			5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
6. AUTHOR(S) Daniel E. Hagmaier, Captain, USAF				
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)  Air Force Institute of Technology, WPAFB OH 45433-6583			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER  AFIT/GLM/LSC/91S-26	
9. SPONSORING MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)			10. SPONSORING MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
12a. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY STATEMENT  Approved for public release; distribution unlimited			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE	
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)  <p>The objective of this research was to design and validate a methodology that would enhance the productivity of the buyers who perform the vendor selection function at the Defense Electronic Supply Center. The approach utilized computer automation and software developed specifically for this application. A prototype was developed and tested. Comprised of three phases and eighteen buyers, the testing evaluated the prototype in four areas: 1) accuracy of the presented information, 2) thoroughness of the presented information, 3) ability of the user to use the presented information, and, 4) usability by inexperienced personnel. Examination of the data generated by the test phase confirms the approach used to enhance the productivity of the buyers was valid. As a result of findings from this research, the recommendations derived include the integration of this methodology into the development of future buyer assistance programs.</p>				
14. SUBJECT TERMS Decision-Making; Artificial Intelligence; Management; Logistics Computer Program; Integrated System; Management Information Systems			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 304	
			16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UL	

AFIT RESEARCH ASSESSMENT

The purpose of this questionnaire is to determine the potential for current and future applications of AFIT thesis research. Please return completed questionnaires to: AFIT/LSC, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-6583.

1. Did this research contribute to a current research project?

- a. Yes                      b. No

2. Do you believe this research topic is significant enough that it would have been researched (or contracted) by your organization or another agency if AFIT had not researched it?

- a. Yes                      b. No

3. The benefits of AFIT research can often be expressed by the equivalent value that your agency received by virtue of AFIT performing the research. Please estimate what this research would have cost in terms of manpower and/or dollars if it had been accomplished under contract or if it had been done in-house.

Man Years \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4. Often it is not possible to attach equivalent dollar values to research, although the results of the research may, in fact, be important. Whether or not you were able to establish an equivalent value for this research (3 above), what is your estimate of its significance?

- a. Highly Significant      b. Significant      c. Slightly Significant      d. Of No Significance

5. Comments

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Grade

\_\_\_\_\_  
Organization

\_\_\_\_\_  
Position or Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address